1	SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
2	COUNTY OF NEW YORK
3	x
4	ALM UNLIMITED, INC., as Successor-in-interest
5	to A.L.M. INTERNATIONAL CORP.,
6	Plaintiff,
7	-against-
8	DONALD J. TRUMP,
9	Defendant.
10	x
11	EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL of
12	Plaintiff, by MARK HAGER, taken by the Defendant,
13	pursuant to Notice, held at the offices of Belkin
14	Burden Wenig & Goldman, L.L.P., 270 Madison
15	Avenue, New York, New York, on Thursday, March 3,
16	2011, at 10:17 o'clock a.m., before Deborah
17	Moschitto, a Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public
18	of the State of New York.
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

2.0

STIPULATIONS

IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED, by and between the attorneys for the respective parties hereto, that:

All rights provided by the C.P.L.R., and Part 221 of the Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the right to object to any question, except as to form, or to move to strike any testimony at the examination is reserved; and in addition, the failure to object to any question or to move to strike any testimony at this examination shall not be a bar or waiver to make such motion at, and is reserved to, the trial of this action.

This deposition may be sworn to by the witness being examined before a Notary Public other than the Notary Public before whom this examination was begun, but the failure to do so or to return the original of this deposition to counsel, shall not be deemed a waiver of the rights provided by Rule 3116 of the C.P.L.R., and shall be controlled thereby.

7

8

9

10

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MARK HAGER, the witness herein,

having been duly affirmed by Deborah

Moschitto, a Notary Public in and for the

State of New York, was examined and

testified as follows:

EXAMINATION BY

MR. GOLDMAN:

- Q. Would you please state your name and address for the record?
- 11 A. Mark Hager; 2302 Avenue J,
 12 Brooklyn, New York 11210.
- Q. Mr. Hager, as we just spoke, I'm

 Jeff Goldman. I am going to ask you

 questions regarding the litigation that you

 have against, or your company has against my

 client.

If there is any question that I ask you that you do not understand, please tell me and I will be more than happy to repeat it or rephrase it. Is that okay?

A. Yes.

Q. If you don't tell me that you don't understand it, I am going to assume that you understood it. Is that a fair

8

- 2 assumption on my part?
- 3 A. Yes, yes.
- Q. If you want to ask your attorney
 a question or take a break, you just have -if I have asked you a question, you have to
 answer the question before you can speak with
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Before testifying this morning,
 11 did you look at any documents?

your attorney. Is that okay?

- 12 A. No.
- Q. Now, if you could, tell me your educational experience following high school.
- 15 A. I went to Brooklyn College and 16 then I went to Columbia Business School.
- Q. And when did you graduate from
- 18 Columbia?
- 19 A. I think '71 or '72.
- Q. Was there a degree that you got, or a specialty?
- 22 A. Specialty marketing.
- Q. Subsequent to your graduation at
 Columbia Business School, were you in the
 marketing field?

7

8

9

13

14

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And when did you first enter that

4 field?

5 A. Shortly thereafter graduating

6 business school.

Q. With what company?

A. It was a company, a subsidiary or

division of a company called Arnav

10 Industries.

11 Q. Can you spell that?

12 A. A-R-N-A-V.

Q. What did Arnav Industries do?

A. A clothing manufacturer.

15 Q. How long were you with Arnav

16 Industries, approximately?

17 A. About ten years.

Q. What was your position --

19 withdrawn.

20 Did you have the same position

21 for that ten-year period?

22 A. No.

Q. What was your initial position

24 there?

25 A. I started as a salesman.

- 2 Q. And?
- 3 A. And ended up as the president of the division.
- Q. And before becoming -- how long
 were you the president before you left?
- 7 A. About five years, maybe a little
- 8 longer.
- 9 Q. What was the nature of the
- 10 business of Arnav Industries?
- 11 A. Clothing manufacturing.
- Q. Were you involved in licensing in
 any way during that approximately ten-year
 period of time?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. What was your experience as it
 17 relates to licensing when you were at Arnav
 18 Industries?
- 19 A. I was licensing different brands.
- Q. What would be some of the brands that you were licensing?
- 22 A. I don't remember.
- Q. And in that situation, you would
 pay for the name of or person X, and then you
 would manufacture clothing for that person

- 2 under a license agreement?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Were there written license
- 5 agreements during the period of time that you
- 6 | were working at Arnav Industries?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. Who prepared those license
- 9 agreements?
- 10 A. The lawyers.
- 11 Q. And were you somebody who signed
- 12 those licensing agreements on behalf of Arnav
- 13 Industries?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Could you approximate the number
- of licenses that you had while you were at
- 17 | Arnav Industries?
- 18 A. I think one or two.
- 19 Q. So in the ten years that you were
- 20 involved at Arnav, your experience with
- 21 licensing was just two licensing agreements?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. Where did you go after Arnav
- 24 Industries?
- 25 A. I started my own clothing

3

2 company.

- Q. And what was the name of that?
- 4 A. It was A.L.M. International.
- 5 Q. And approximately what year was

6 that?

- 7 A. I think around -- around 1980.
- Q. Were you the president at that
- 9 time?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Did you hold any other titles
- 12 other than president at that time?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. Did you have any other officers
- or directors, other than yourself, at that
- 16 time?
- A. My wife and my CEO.
- Q. Who was your CEO at that time?
- 19 A. Howard Weinreich.
- Q. Can you spell that?
- 21 A. I am not sure about the spelling
- 22 but I would say W-E-I-N-R-E-I-C-H.
- Q. It's fair to say that he is not
- 24 currently the CEO?
- 25 A. Correct.

```
Q. Did you have any general counsel at that time?
```

- 4 A. Yes.
 - Q. Who was employed by ALM?
- 6 A. Retained, not an employee of ALM,
- 7 but an outside counsel.
 - Q. It was outside counsel?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 0. What was the nature of ALM
- 11 business in the early '80s?
- 12 A. Clothing, manufacturing and
- 13 importing.
- Q. Did ALM manufacture clothing
- 15 under licenses?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Did it manufacture any clothing
- 18 | without licenses?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. From 1980 to twenty years later,
- 21 to 2000, how many license agreements would
- 22 | you say ALM was involved in, in some
- 23 capacity?
- A. I think about three.
- Q. Do you recall, in 2000, what

- 2 those three license agreements were?
- 3 A. Not all of them. I remember one.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. Vocal, with a rapper called
- 6 Nelly.
- 7 Q. Is that a license agreement that
- 8 ALM still has today?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. When you entered into these
- 11 license agreements, who was the
- 12 responsible -- we are talking about the
- three, the approximately three between 1980
- and 2000, who was the person at your company
- that would be responsible for negotiating the
- 16 | license agreement?
- 17 A. It was either myself,
- 18 | predominantly myself and Howard, my CEO.
- 19 Q. At that time, did you have
- 20 | in-house legal counsel?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Did you use outside legal
- 23 counsel?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And do you recall the name of the

- 2 attorney or law firm that you used in 3 connection with those three license
- 4 agreements?
- 5 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. Who procured the license? If you don't understand -- do you understand what I mean by that?
- 9 A. I am not sure.
- Q. Who reached out to -- we will use Nelly. Who reached out to Nelly to obtain
- 12 his license?
- A. We got a lead that he is hot and one way or another we got to him.
- Q. Now, when you say "we," you mean
 ALM?
- 17 A. Yeah.
- Q. Did you use a broker to obtain
 that license, or did ALM reach out on its
 own?
- 21 A. We used different people. It 22 could be one or more than one, to reach him.
- Q. And do you recall the names of the people or the names of the company that you used to reach out to Nelly?

2

3

4

5

- A. I don't recall the name, but I remember a person's name, who is in the entertainment business, a big executive who had a big Rolodex and he somehow got to Nelly and facilitated the deal.
- Q. Did you have any written agreement between -- withdrawn.
- 9 When I say "you," unless I say
 10 otherwise, it's going to be ALM.
- 11 A. Yeah.
- 12 Q. I just want do that for the record so there is no confusion.
- 14 A. Sure, sure.
- Q. Did you have any written

 agreement with this executive or any broker

 in connection with the procuring of a

 license, whether it's from Nelly or

 otherwise?
- 20 A. To the best of my recollection, 21 yes.
- Q. Who prepared the -- I will call it the broker agreement?
- A. I don't recall.
- 25 O. But who would have executed the

- 2 broker agreement on behalf of ALM?
- 3 A. When you say -- I'm not sure I
- 4 understand the question. The executed, I
- 5 don't understand.
- 6 Q. Signed. I apologize. Who would
- 7 have signed the written document that
- 8 authorized the broker to reach out to the
- 9 | licensor?
- 10 A. Again, I am not sure. Are you
- 11 saying who authorized that person to reach
- out to Nelly; is that what you are saying?
- Q. That's not what I am saying, but
- 14 that's a good question. Who authorized that
- person to reach out to Nelly?
- 16 A. Well, we got in touch with him.
- 17 Q. You got in touch with that
- 18 person?
- 19 A. Yes. When I say "we," maybe not
- 20 me personally, but ALM.
- 21 Q. Let me get a little clarity. Was
- 22 there a written document that authorized --
- 23 withdrawn.
- 24 Was there a written agreement
- 25 between ALM and this person giving him the

2

5

6

7

8

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

authority to reach out to Nelly?

- 3 A. No. To the best of my recollection, no. It was a verbal.
 - Q. Was there a commission agreement executed between ALM and this person in the event that you successfully obtained the rights to the Nelly license?
- 9 A. To the best of my recollection, 10 yes.
- 11 Q. I am going to call that a
 12 broker's agreement, okay?
- Who would have prepared that broker's agreement?
 - A. To the best of my recollection, since he was introduced to me or to us by a friend, it was done without a lawyer. It was a piece of paper, if XYZ happens, ABC will happen.
 - Q. And part of the ABC happening would be there would be a commission of some sort to be paid to the broker?
- A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Now, between 2000 and 2003,
 before any involvement with my client, had

```
2 you entered into any license agreements,
```

- 3 other than the Nelly license agreement and
- 4 | the one or two that preceded that?
- A. I don't recall right now.
- Q. Is there anything that would refresh your recollection, whether or not there was any license agreements subsequent to the Nelly agreement and before the Trump
- 10 | agreement?
- 11 A. Maybe, but not this very second.
- 12 Q. We will leave a blank in the
- 13 transcript. When you have an opportunity to
- 14 review the transcript, if something comes to
- mind, you will insert that?
- 16 A. Sure.
- 17 MR. ITKOWITZ: We will take it
- 18 under advisement.
- 19 THE WITNESS: We will take it
- 20 under advisement.
- 21 MR. ITKOWITZ: That's my job.
- 22 THE WITNESS: I am sorry. I
- 23 wasn't sure he heard you.
- 24 INSERT:
- Q. Between 2003 and the present,

2.0

- 2 have you entered into any license agreements 3 other than with Mr. Trump?
- 4 A. No -- correction. To the best of my recollection, no. I am not sure.
 - Q. Well, as we sit here today, are there any license agreements between ALM and any other company or individuals?
 - A. The reason I'm not sure is because I have entered similar deals. I don't know if it was a joint venture or a licensing deal.
 - Q. And when you say --
 - A. And I don't know if it was under

 ALM or Mark Hager, these type of things. But

 there was a particular case I remember, but I

 don't know under what it will fall, where I

 did a deal with Ashton Kutcher.
 - Q. Was ALM involved in that deal?
 - A. Again, I don't recall if it was

 ALM, as I said before, or Mark Hager, or

 another entity where I was the principal

 player.
- 24 MR. ITKOWITZ: This is an
 25 indication where you are volunteering, but I

2 | will let it go. It's okay.

Q. Did you enter into license -when I say "you," I mean, Mr. Hager, you,
were you, Mr. Hager, involved in license

agreements separate and apart from

A.L.M. International or ALM Unlimited?

A. I don't -- as I said before, I don't know if it was ALM or Mark Hager or another entity, but I was a player, a principal player in the deal for the deal with Ashton Kutcher. I don't recall if it was -- as I said before, if it was a licensing deal or a joint venture or something like that.

Q. Is that deal still in effect today?

A. No.

Q. What was -- to the best of your recollection, what was the nature of the deal with Ashton Kutcher?

A. Where he will basically help promote the brand.

Q. And what brand would that be?

A. It was a brand called Rebel Yell.

- Q. And Rebel Yell was a brand that
 you were going to manufacture?
- 4 A. No, that I am going to -- I was going to invest in that company.
- Q. And that Rebel Yell was a company
 that makes clothes?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And they were going to use Ashton
 10 Kutcher's name in some fashion to promote its
 11 clothing line?
- 12 A. Correct, to promote their clothing line.
- 14 Q. To promote Rebel Yell's clothing
- 15 line?
- 16 A. Correct.
- Q. Of which you were going to be an
- 18 investor?
- 19 A. Correct.
- Q. Did that ever come to fruition?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Is that deal still in effect?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. When did that relationship
- 25 terminate?

- 2 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Was it within the last two years?
- 4 A. Before that.
- 5 Q. Was it after 2001?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Did ALM have any experience --
- 8 prior to 2003, did ALM have any experience
- 9 prior to 2003 in being a broker for a
- 10 | licensor? If you don't understand my
- 11 | question, tell me.
- 12 A. I understand. I don't recall.
- Q. Well, prior to 2003, was ALM or
- 14 you ever involved in any agreement in which
- 15 ALM or you was a broker on behalf of a
- 16 | licensor?
- 17 A. Again, I don't recall.
- 18 Q. So there is a possibility that
- 19 you were a broker?
- 20 MR. ITKOWITZ: Anything is
- 21 possible.
- MR. GOLDMAN: Okay. You object
- 23 to the form of the question?
- MR. ITKOWITZ: Yes, I do.
- 25 Q. You have no recollection as to

- 2 whether or not you had ever been a broker for
- 3 a licensor before 2003?
- A. That's a fair description.
- 5 Q. And tell me how, in your words,
- 6 how did you get, "you" being either you
- 7 individually or ALM, how did you get
- 8 introduced to Trump that gave rise to the
- 9 September 2003 Memo of Understanding?
- 10 A. Through a lawyer.
- 11 Q. And who was the lawyer?
- 12 A. David Scharf.
- Q. And who -- what was your
- 14 relationship to Mr. Scharf?
- 15 A. I was friendly with him.
- 16 O. Personal friends?
- 17 A. Personal friends.
- 18 Q. Or business friends?
- 19 A. No, personal friends.
- 20 Q. Mr. Scharf gave the introduction
- 21 to Mr. Trump?
- 22 A. I asked him to, yeah.
- Q. What did you ask him? Where did
- 24 this occur?
- 25 A. I asked him to introduce me to

8

9

10

11

19

Donald Trump, because I had an idea, I don't
remember exactly what the idea was, and he
arranged a meeting. And on the way to the
meeting, David Scharf told me Donald Trump is
not interested in that but is interested in
something else.

MR. ITKOWITZ: Let me just make something -- clarify something for the record. Was Mr. Scharf acting as your attorney.

12 THE WITNESS: In the Donald Trump

13 | deal?

MR. ITKOWITZ: Yes.

15 THE WITNESS: Yes.

MR. ITKOWITZ: Arranging for this

17 introduction.

18 THE WITNESS: I don't know if --

probably, yeah, I think so. I'm not sure

20 exactly, but I would say yes.

21 MR. ITKOWITZ: He has given his

22 answer. I can't undo it, but...

MR. GOLDMAN: Okay.

Q. Did you know, before speaking to

25 Mr. Scharf, whether or not Mr. Scharf had any

2

3

4

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

relationship with Mr. Trump?

- A. Yes.
- 0. And --

5 THE WITNESS: I am assuming you

6 | will allow me to answer?

7 MR. ITKOWITZ: If I object, you

8 | will hear it.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

- Q. Before speaking with Mr. Scharf about your idea, what was your understanding of Mr. Scharf's relationship to Mr. Trump?
- A. I understood that he was -- he knew Donald Trump as a lawyer. I think he was one of his lawyers and he had a good relationship with him and that's it.
- Q. What was the idea that you understood the meeting to be with Mr. Trump?
- 19 A. I really don't recall. The
 20 original meeting that I set up?
 - Q. Not the idea that you had come up with to pitch, but what the idea was that

 Mr. Trump had conveyed as to being the reason for the meeting?

25 THE WITNESS: Could I answer it?

23

24

25

it's okay.

```
MR. ITKOWITZ: To the extent that
 2
      it's not based on an attorney-client
 3
      conversation.
 4
 5
                  MR. GOLDMAN: I don't think this
      was an attorney-client. This was a friend, a
 6
      mutual friend who he saw as a -- I am sure
 7
      later he may have --
 8
                  MR. ITKOWITZ: Let me have a word
 9
10
      with him about it.
                  MR. GOLDMAN: Okay.
11
12
                  MR. ITKOWITZ: Or I will do it on
13
      the record.
14
                  MR. GOLDMAN: Okay.
15
                  MR. ITKOWITZ: Did he, did David
      Scharf, act as your attorney in this
16
      transaction with Mr. Trump, or did he give
17
      you legal advice in connection with this
18
19
      transaction?
20
                  THE WITNESS: This is off the
      record, on the record?
21
22
                  MR. GOLDMAN: It's on the record,
```

THE WITNESS: If there would be a deal, he would be my lawyer.

25

Α.

```
2
                  MR. GOLDMAN: So when we get to
      the point of what he spoke to him about as
 3
 4
      far as preparing documents and all, I
 5
      understand that that would be privileged.
 6
                  MR. ITKOWITZ: It's kind of a
 7
      little bit of a difficult area and I am not
      trying to be difficult.
 8
                  MR. GOLDMAN: I don't think he is
 9
10
      going to reveal -- all I am asking for is
      what he believed, the reason he believed he
11
12
      was meeting Mr. Trump.
13
                  MR. ITKOWITZ:
                                 Okay.
                  What was your understanding of
14
           Ο.
      what Mr. Trump wanted in the meeting with
15
      you?
16
                  Okay. He was interested in
17
           Α.
      licensing his name in the clothing business.
18
19
                  Okay. And that wasn't the idea
           Q.
20
      that you had thought of?
21
           Α.
                  No.
22
           Ο.
                  Prior to meeting with Mr. Trump,
23
      did you have any experience in representing a
24
      licensor for that purpose?
```

I am not sure I understand the

3

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 question.

- Okay. The meeting was going to Q. be because Mr. Trump wanted to license his 4 name in the clothing business. What was 6 ALM -- therefore, you were going to meet with him. What was your understanding of what ALM was going to do for him?
- Find the right licensees to put 9 Α. 10 his name.
 - Ο. Using your words, then, did ALM have any experience finding the right licensees for other license sources?
 - Α. Yes.
 - What was ALM's experience in Ο. trying to find the right licensees for other license sources?
 - We had extremely good Α. relationship, direct and indirect, to many of the players in the clothing business and in the fashion business.
 - My question was, other than having good relationships with the players in the clothing and the fashion business, did you have any experience, prior to the meeting

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

16

17

18

- with Mr. Trump, in trying to find the right
 licensees for some other licensor in the
 past?
 - A. I made introductions in many cases, but for no financial purpose.
 - Q. And when you say you made introductions in the past, a licensor reached out to you or your company and said: Hey, do you know company X or so, can you put in a word for me?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. But there were no formal arrangements in connection with that?
- 15 A. Correct.
 - Q. So what ultimately became the relationship you had with Mr. Trump then was the first time that kind of relationship was put into writing?
- 20 A. To the best of my recollection, 21 yes.
- Q. In 2003, can you tell me, other
 than yourself, who were the other officers
 and directors of ALM Unlimited or
- 25 A.L.M. International?

- 2 A. Myself, my CEO.
- Q. And who was your CEO?
- A. I told you before, Howard
- 5 Weinreich.
- 6 Q. He still is your CEO?
- 7 A. No. You are talking about today
- 8 or --
- 9 Q. I apologize. I am talking about
- 10 | 2003. He was still the CEO in 2003?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Who else?
- A. I guess my wife.
- Q. Did you have any employees in --
- 15 before September of 2003?
- 16 A. Sure.
- 17 Q. Did you have any employees in
- 18 2003?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Who were some of the employees?
- 21 A. I don't remember, offhand.
- 22 Q. Approximately how many employees
- 23 did you have in 2003 in your company?
- A. More than ten, I think.
- Q. Now, you're familiar with

2 Mr. Danzer, Jeff Danzer?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. In 2003, who was Mr. Danzer --

5 withdrawn.

6 In 2003, what, if any,

7 | relationship did Mr. Danzer have to ALM in

8 this matter?

9 A. Jeff Danzer came with an

10 extensive background of building brands, I

11 believe an extensive experience -- strike

12 that. I am not sure, but he had an extensive

13 expertise in building brands.

Q. My question was not his

15 experience.

16 A. I'm sorry.

Q. That's okay. I will get to that.

18 My question was: What

19 relationship did he have to ALM?

A. His primary purpose was to

facilitate finding the licensees for Donald

22 Trump.

17

2.0

21

23

Q. Was he employed by ALM?

24 A. Yes.

Q. Did he receive -- withdrawn.

4

7

8

2 When did he first become employed

3 by ALM?

- A. I don't recall.
- Q. Was it before or after your

6 meeting, your first meeting, with Mr. Trump?

- A. I really don't recall.
 - Q. You would have records?
- 9 A. I could.
- 10 Q. If we leave a blank, could you
- 11 | please indicate when Mr. Danzer first became
- 12 | employed at ALM?
- A. I will have to --
- MR. ITKOWITZ: If you can
- 15 remember.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I am not taking
- 17 notes.
- MR. GOLDMAN: We will have a
- 19 transcript that will tell you what you have
- 20 to put in.
- 21 MR. ITKOWITZ: We will take it
- 22 under advisement.
- 23 INSERT:
- Q. When you say -- do you know
- 25 whether or not he was employed before you

- 2 signed the Memorandum of Understanding in
- 3 | September 2003?
- 4 A. I don't recall.
- 5 Q. Is he still employed by ALM?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. When did his employment
- 8 terminate?
- 9 A. I don't recall.
- 10 Q. Was it this year, in 2011?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. Was it in 2010, which was just
- 13 | last year?
- A. No, before that.
- Q. You started this lawsuit in 2008,
- 16 to give you some perspective of time. Was he
- 17 terminated or did he leave prior to the
- 18 commencement of the lawsuit?
- 19 A. I really don't recall.
- Q. But do you have records that
- 21 | would indicate when he left?
- 22 A. Probably.
- Q. We will leave a blank. If you
- can, fill in both when he started and when he
- 25 left?

8

9

10

15

20

21

24

2 INSERT:

3 Q. Do you know where he currently

4 is?

5 A. No.

6 Q. When was the last time you spoke

7 | with him?

A. A few weeks ago.

Q. Does ALM have a business

relationship in any way with him?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Do you have a social relationship

13 | with him?

14 A. Define "social."

Q. Friends, non business.

16 A. Meaning if I call him from time

17 to time to say hello to him?

18 Q. Yes.

19 A. Yes. Very infrequent.

Q. What was the reason you spoke a

few weeks ago?

22 A. Basically I asked him -- I

23 invested in different companies and if there

is a company that I feel that he could give

25 me his input, I ask him his opinion.

6

7

8

- Q. But ALM, or you individually, or
 you in some other corporate capacity, have
 not entered into any agreements with him
 subsequent to his leaving the company?
 - A. After leaving?
 - Q. Yes.
 - A. No.
- 9 Q. Did he voluntarily leave or did
 10 you ask him to leave?
- 11 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Now, you said it was your understanding that Mr. -- withdrawn.
- Was Mr. Danzer responsible for

 what I will -- for the lack of better use of

 words -- promoting the Trump brand?
- 17 A. Primarily, yes.
- Q. Other than Mr. Danzer, was
 anybody else responsible at ALM for promoting
 the Trump brand?
 - A. No, except me -- no, him.
- Q. What was your understanding of his extensive experience in building brands that you had described?
- 25 A. I recall one brand, underwear

- 2 brand, where he built that brand from
- 3 scratch. I think the brand was called
- 4 2 Xist, number 2, and X-I-S-T, something like
- 5 that. I am not sure if I am spelling it
- 6 right.
- 7 Q. Do you know what Alpha, A-L-P-H-A
- 8 hyphen Q.com is?
- 9 A. It rings a bell. I don't recall
- 10 what it was.
- 11 Q. In some of the documents that you
- 12 introduced there were e-mails from Mr. Danzer
- 13 | and that was his e-mail address when he was
- 14 e-mailing you or on behalf of ALM. Does that
- refresh your memory as to what that was?
- 16 A. I remember something with alpha.
- 17 | I don't remember exactly.
- 18 Q. Okay. Where is your corporate
- 19 office located?
- 20 A. It was located in mid Manhattan,
- 21 in the Garment Center.
- Q. Was it located there in the year
- 23 2003?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Was it -- is it still located

2 there?

- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. When did the location change?
- 5 A. I don't remember, but a few years
- 6 after that.
- 7 Q. Did Mr. Danzer operate out of
- 8 | that location?
- 9 A. In the Garment Center?
- 10 Q. The location of your offices in
- 11 the Garment Center.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. That was his base of operation?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. He had an office there?
- 16 A. Yes, in my -- in our office, in
- 17 | the ALM?
- 18 Q. Yes, in the ALM office?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And he had use of ALM e-mails?
- 21 A. Sure.
- 22 O. Did he also -- in addition to his
- 23 employment with ALM, was he employed with
- other companies, either competitors of yours
- or his own deals? Do you understand what I

3

6

7

2 mean by that question?

- A. While he was working for us?
- 4 Q. Yes, sir, while he was working
- 5 for you.
 - A. I don't think so.
 - Q. As far as you know?
- 8 A. As far as I know.
- 9 Q. When he was employed by ALM, his
 10 responsibilities and duties was a full-time
 11 job with ALM?
- 12 A. Substantially, yeah.
- Q. Now, the documents that you

 produced and provided though your attorney to

 me, those are fair and accurate copies of the

 original documents that you had in your
- 17 possession?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Were either yourself or ALM
- 20 involved in any litigation, other than this
- 21 | litigation, within the last ten years?
- A. We were involved in a litigation.
- 23 I don't remember what year, so it could be
- 24 more than ten years ago or not.
- 25 Q. Where was the litigation?

- A. Where it was?
- 3 Q. Yes.
- 4 A. In the court system.
- 5 Q. It was a bad question.
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 MR. ITKOWITZ: You will never
- 8 have a lawyer say he asked a bad question.
- 9 Q. Was it in the New York Court
- 10 | System?
- 11 A. The tri-state, meaning Brooklyn,
- 12 New York is the same?
- Q. Okay, Brooklyn and New York is
- 14 the same.
- 15 A. Federal or State.
- Q. Do you recall the nature of the
- 17 | lawsuit?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Generally speaking, what was the
- 20 nature of the lawsuit?
- 21 A. One of my ex employees sued me,
- 22 that I promised him 50 percent of the
- company.
- Q. Was that lawsuit either settled
- or did it come to a final determination?

- 2 A. At the end it was settled.
- Q. Did you ever testify in that
- 4 lawsuit before a judge and/or jury?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Did you ever give deposition
- 7 testimony in that lawsuit? When I say
- 8 | "deposition testimony," like what we're doing
- 9 here today.
- 10 A. I don't recall.
- 11 Q. So let's go back if we can to the
- meeting, the first meeting that you had with
- 13 Mr. Trump.
- 14 Using the September 2003
- 15 Memorandum of Understanding as a time frame,
- which is when it was signed, when, if you
- 17 can -- tell me did you meet with that initial
- 18 | meeting with Mr. Trump?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. What time in 2003 did that occur?
- 21 A. I don't remember, but before
- 22 September '03.
- Q. Was it six months before
- 24 September of '03, was it one week before you
- 25 | signed the Memo of Understanding?

- 2 A. It was less than six months, to 3 the best of my recollection.
- 4 Q. And do you recall approximately
 5 how long the meeting was?
 - A. No.
- Q. Do you recall, other than

 yourself and Mr. Trump, who else attended the

 meeting?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Was Mr. Scharf there?
- 12 A. To the best of my recollection,
- 13 yes.
- Q. Was George Ross there?
- 15 A. I don't remember.
- Q. So to the best of your
- 17 recollection, it was yourself, Mr. Scharf and
- 18 Mr. Trump and nobody else?
- 19 A. I didn't say that. Those are the
- 20 people that I remember distinctly. There
- 21 | could be -- there was at least one more
- 22 person from my company. I just don't
- 23 remember who it was.
- Q. Okay. Other than yourself and
- 25 somebody else from your company, Mr. Scharf

6

7

8

9

10

12

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- and Mr. Trump, do you recall there being any
 other people present?
- 4 A. Could very well be. I don't recall.
 - Q. Was Mr. Danzer present?
 - A. I don't recall.
 - Q. Was he the person from the other company, from your company -- you just said there was another person from your company?
- 11 A. No.
 - Q. It wasn't Mr. Danzer?
- 13 A. I am almost sure it was not.
 - Q. And did there come a time that you met with Mr. Trump again before signing the September 25, 2003 Memo of Understanding?
- 17 A. I don't recall.
 - Q. What was your understanding after you left the meeting, that initial meeting with Mr. Trump, what was your understanding as to what would occur next?
 - A. Donald Trump was very excited and he gave the green light for the lawyers, for David Scharf to speak to whoever it is and said, "Let's make it happen."

6

9

16

```
2 Q. Do you know who the lawyer was
```

3 for Mr. Trump?

4 MR. ITKOWITZ: You can't shake

5 your head?

A. I'm sorry.

7 MR. ITKOWITZ: You have to give

8 an audible answer.

A. I don't know.

MR. GOLDMAN: Why don't we mark,

11 as Defendant's A, the Amended Complaint.

12 (Amended Complaint marked

13 Defendant's Exhibit A for

identification.)

15 Q. I am going to direct your

attention in the Amended Complaint --

17 | MR. ITKOWITZ: Which one are you

18 marking, ours or his?

MR. GOLDMAN: Mine.

20 Q. I am going to direct your

21 attention to what's Bates stamped 183 at the

22 bottom.

23 MR. ITKOWITZ: Unfortunately,

24 mine is not Bates stamped.

MR. GOLDMAN: It's the first

2 exhibit.

3 | MR. ITKOWITZ: Exhibit 1?

4 MR. GOLDMAN: Yes, sir.

5 MR. ITKOWITZ: The Memo of

6 Understanding.

7 Q. In front of you is Exhibit 1 to

8 the Amended Complaint, which is the

9 Memorandum of Understanding. It's six pages.

Do you see that? That's your signature on

11 there?

10

14

12 A. I don't see a signature.

Q. Yes, there is a signature.

A. What page?

MR. ITKOWITZ: Page 5.

16 Q. I think if you turn it, you will

17 see.

18 | MR. ITKOWITZ: Page 5, page 4 --

19 there you go.

THE WITNESS: Yeah.

21 Q. That's your signature?

22 A. Yes.

Q. And you read the agreement before

24 you signed it?

25 A. Yes.

2

- Q. Do you know who prepared the agreement?
- 4 A. I know that David Scharf was involved with that.
- 6 MR. ITKOWITZ: Excuse me. Read
 7 back that question.
- 8 Q. Do you know who prepared the 9 agreement?
- 10 MR. ITKOWITZ: Do you know who
 11 prepared the agreement? Listen to the
 12 question.
- 13 A. What does prepared mean?

 14 MR. ITKOWITZ: Remember I said

 15 don't volunteer.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Right.
- MR. ITKOWITZ: If you don't
- understand the question, tell him you don't
- 19 understand the question.
- 20 THE WITNESS: I normally
- 21 understand, but there is commotion.
- Q. You say commotion because your attorney caused a commotion?
- A. He is a smart guy.
- Q. So are you.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

```
1
 2
                  When you say prepared?
           Α.
                  MR. ITKOWITZ: Who wrote it.
 3
                  THE WITNESS: Who wrote the
 5
      language?
 6
           Ο.
                  Yes, who put the language on the
 7
      piece of paper?
                  David Scharf, maybe in
 8
           Α.
      negotiation with the other lawyer. So the
 9
10
      answer is fine, no?
11
                  MR. ITKOWITZ: It is what it is.
12
```

But I didn't write it. Α.

MR. ITKOWITZ: The question is whether your lawyer wrote it or whether his lawyer wrote that.

THE WITNESS: I won't know that.

0. That wasn't my question. Your answer is your answer.

MR. GOLDMAN: You could ask questions when I am done. It's my deposition.

22 MR. ITKOWITZ: I understand that.

23 THE WITNESS: This was given to

24 me by David Scharf after I made some

25 comments, it's okay. The language was given

9

14

15

2 to me. The draft to sign at the end of the

3 day was given to me by David Scharf.

4 MR. ITKOWITZ: That doesn't go to

5 who prepared the document.

6 THE WITNESS: I am not sure I

7 understand his question.

8 MR. GOLDMAN: I got enough

answers from that question. I will move on.

10 Q. You commented on the drafts

11 before it was signed?

12 A. I would assume so.

MR. ITKOWITZ: Don't assume. You

either remember or you don't remember.

A. I don't recall.

MR. GOLDMAN: You are not allowed

17 to instruct him like that.

18 MR. ITKOWITZ: Let's take a

19 minute. Let's take a break. There is no

20 pending question.

21 (Short recess taken.)

MR. GOLDMAN: Let's go back on

23 the record.

24 Let the record reflect after

25 speaking with your attorney, you want to

6

9

2.0

21

22

24

2 correct, but go right ahead.

3 | THE WITNESS: I do not know who

4 prepared this agreement.

5 MR. GOLDMAN: The record will say

what it says.

7 Q. But you did look at it before you

8 signed it; correct?

A. Yes.

10 Q. And it does accurately reflect

11 | your understanding of what your agreement was

12 | with Mr. Trump?

13 A. Correct.

Q. And if it didn't, you would have

15 told your attorney; isn't that true?

16 A. Correct.

17 Q. If you could, turn to the page

18 prior -- it will be paragraph 3, which is the

19 page prior to your signature.

A. Page 3; right?

Q. Yes.

A. Okay.

23 Q. The fourth line down where it

says "Notwithstanding the foregoing," do you

25 see that?

- 2 A. Yeah.
- 3 Q. That was a provision that gave
- 4 you the right to receive a fee; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. Let me read it.
- 7 Q. Sure. Please take your time.
- 8 A. It's written very small.
- 9 Q. Take your time. I got the same
- 10 | small copy.
- 11 (Pause.)
- 12 A. Yeah.
- Q. You read it? So that --
- 14 A. It wasn't easy to read. I got to
- 15 | tell you I didn't see every word.
- 16 Q. Then I will wait until you --
- maybe this is a cleaner copy. This is
- 18 another copy.
- 19 (Handing.)
- 20 A. Listen, I am not as young as you
- 21 are. I am not seeing it very clearly. I'm
- 22 sorry to tell you. If you can magnify it --
- Q. I could read it with my reading
- 24 glasses.
- 25 A. I basically got the essence of

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

```
2  it, but I am not going to tell you that I was
3  able to read every word, as strange as it
```

4 sounds.

- Q. These are documents that are annexed to your papers. I am assuming when you signed the Complaint and your Affidavit in this case opposing dismissal, that --
- A. If you want to give me five or ten minutes to read it again, I will read it to make sure.
- Q. I would be more than happy to.
- 13 A. Fine.
- MR. ITKOWITZ: What are you
- 15 rereading?
- THE WITNESS: This page, page 3,
- 17 right, paragraph 3.
- 18 A. Is that the original size?
- 19 Q. Here is a copy that is annexed to
- 20 your Affidavit, which is the same size.
- 21 MR. ITKOWITZ: Can you read that?
- 22 THE WITNESS: It's the same
- 23 thing.
- MR. ITKOWITZ: This looks a
- 25 | little cleaner.

8

9

12

20

THE WITNESS: So let me read

3 that.

4 MR. ITKOWITZ: Does that look a

5 little cleaner? I think it's a little

6 clearer.

7 THE WITNESS: Okay.

Q. Take your time.

(Pause.)

10 A. Okay.

11 Q. You read it?

A. Yeah.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. This is yours?

15 Q. It's mine, I think. If you want

to use it because it's better than the other

one, please feel free.

Do you see where it says

19 "notwithstanding the foregoing"?

A. Could you tell me how many lines?

21 Q. Four lines from the top:

22 Notwithstanding the foregoing you have the

23 | right to receive a fee; correct?

24 A. Yes.

Q. It says you get a fee for any

4

9

2 renewal of an acceptable license; is that

3 | correct?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And that's your understanding of what the Memo of Understanding provided for?
- 7 A. This is the Memorandum of

8 Understanding?

- Q. Yes.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. That was your understanding with
- 12 Mr. Trump to be what the arrangement was
- going to be; correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. If you look where it goes down to
- 16 B, you were also entitled to a fee during the
- three-month period following the expiration
- 18 of the exclusive period; they call it, I
- 19 think, the tail period, right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. That was your understanding;
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. It then goes on to say -- do you
- 25 see where it says, below, follow B?

- 2 A. Tell me how many lines down.
- 3 Q. The fourth, "If during such
- 4 three-month period"?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you see where it says that?
- 7 A. Trump enters into such license?
- 8 Q. Yes.
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. If during that three-month period
- 11 Trump enters into any licenses, you are
- 12 entitled to a fee; is that correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. And if you go down another three
- 15 lines where it says -- I am going to read it,
- 16 "If during such three-month period," do you
- 17 | see where I am reading?
- 18 A. Just tell me the line? What's
- 19 the word the line starts with?
- Q. The fifth --
- 21 A. From the bottom?
- Q. The bottom?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Seven from the bottom.
- 25 A. The line starts, "The exclusive

```
53
 1
 2
      period"?
 3
           Q.
                  Yes.
 4
           Α.
                   Okay.
                   "If during the three-month
 5
           Q.
 6
      period, Trump enters into a post exclusive
 7
      period license for the design" --
                   I don't see post -- yeah, yeah.
 8
           Α.
                   -- "design manufacture and sale
 9
           Q.
      of high quality apparel, with a licensee" --
10
      you see "With a licensee identified by ALM"?
11
12
           A.
                  Right.
13
           Q.
                  Right?
                  Right.
14
           Α.
15
           Ο.
                   Okay.
                   -- "identified by ALM to Trump
16
      during the exclusive period; " do you see
17
      that?
18
19
           Α.
                   Yeah.
20
           Q.
                   Then you see where it says, "And
      with whom ALM had significant negotiations
21
      during the terms," do you see where it says
22
23
      that?
24
           Α.
                   Yeah.
```

What is your understanding of

25

Q.

5

6

7

8

9

10

21

2 "significant negotiations"?

3 | MR. ITKOWITZ: Objection to the

form. It's calling for a legal conclusion.

Q. Okay. You could answer.

THE WITNESS: I could answer?

MR. ITKOWITZ: If I don't direct

you not to answer it, you can answer it.

A. We introduced a party, a

potential licensee, we started the discussion

of the possibility of licensing Trump's name.

12 He showed an interest. I would say that's

13 the beginning.

14 Q. That would be a significant

15 negotiation?

16 A. The beginning of a significant

17 negotiation.

18 Q. And if there was no significant

19 negotiation, then you would not be entitled

20 to a fee; correct?

A. Correct.

Q. And if there were no

23 negotiations, you wouldn't be entitled to a

24 fee; correct?

25 A. Correct.

```
And if there were no negotiations
 2
           Q.
      and Trump finds somebody, would you be
 3
      entitled to a fee?
 4
 5
                  MR. ITKOWITZ: Objection.
 6
      calls for a legal conclusion.
 7
                  I am asking -- okay, that's fine,
           Ο.
      you can answer it. I disagree with you, but
 8
      okay?
 9
10
           Α.
                  Could you repeat the question?
           Ο.
                  Sure. If there were no
11
```

- 12 negotiations and Trump finds somebody and 13 enters into a license agreement with some
- company --14

19

- When did he find it? 15
- During the exclusive period. 16 Q.
- MR. ITKOWITZ: You're asking him 17
- a hypothetical question. 18
- 20 proper questioned. He signed -- I don't want

MR. GOLDMAN: I am asking him a

- to argue with you, honestly, because I don't 21
- 22 think under the new rules it's a basis for
- him not to answer. 23
- 24 I am asking him a question about
- 25 his understanding of an agreement that he

7

9

16

17

2.0

21

2 | signed, and under which he is making a claim

3 in his Affidavit and Complaint as to damages.

4 I don't think that's an improper question.

5 You can object to the form, fair.

6 | If I use it down the future, you will say my

question was a leading, mis-understandable,

8 legal conclusion.

MR. ITKOWITZ: Calls for

10 | speculation.

MR. GOLDMAN: Calls for

12 | speculation and every other conjecture.

13 Q. Your understanding is, if there

14 were no other negotiations, you are not

15 | entitled to a fee; correct?

A. If he found --

Q. Forget that.

18 MR. ITKOWITZ: Answer the

19 question.

A. Repeat the question again.

Q. Absolutely. I am kind of

22 repeating myself so we are clear.

23 If you were involved in

24 | nonsignificant negotiations, you're not

25 | entitled to a fee; is that clear?

- 2 A. If the license -- if this memorandum expired?
- Q. If the exclusive period expired,
 we are now in the three-month tail period.

 However, if during the exclusive period you
- 7 were involved in significant negotiations --
- 8 A. If I was involved?
- 9 Q. If you were -- you get a fee; is 10 that correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- Q. If you were not involved in significant negotiations, you don't get a fee; is that correct?
- 15 A. No, no.
- Q. Under what circumstance would you get a fee if you didn't have significant negotiations?
- 19 A. I will answer.
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. To the best of my knowledge,
- 22 because this Memorandum was amended and I
- don't remember now.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. Let me finish.

- Q. Yes, absolutely.
- A. I don't remember if theexclusivity we had was in the first
- 5 agreement, let's call it the first agreement,
- 6 or in the amended. But to the best of my
- 7 knowledge, whether it was in this agreement
- 8 or later on, he had the obligation not to
- 9 go -- he had no right to negotiate with
- 10 anyone during that exclusive period.
- 11 And if he had even a lead, if
- 12 | somebody called him, his obligation was to
- give it to us and for us to take it over from
- 14 there.
- 15 Q. Fine. We are going to get to,
- 16 let's call it, the second agreement. We will
- 17 | call it the extension, which is January of
- 18 | 2004. I am not asking you about that
- 19 agreement.
- 20 A. But I don't remember, since I did
- 21 | not look at the agreement right now, and
- refresh my memory, I don't remember right now
- 23 | if we had exclusivity in this agreement or it
- 24 was later on.
- 25 | I believe -- you know, I take out

the words "I believe." I don't recall. The bottom line is that we had exclusivity.

- Q. I know you believe you do and that you had exclusivity you may or may not have had under some other agreement. My question is only under the agreement that you signed in September of 2003, September of 2003, that's all I'm talking about, not what happened later on. We are going to get to that very shortly as soon as we are done here.
- A. Right; right.
 - Q. Under this agreement, not any modification, not any extension in any way, under this agreement, if there were nonsignificant negotiations, you would not be entitled to a fee?
 - A. If he did not approach or he was not approached by anybody else.
- Q. If he was approached by somebody
 under this agreement, you would be entitled
 to a fee?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Where in this agreement -- if you

Ŭ

A. I de

I don't think it provides

Trump reaches out to somebody on his own or somebody reaches out to Trump without you,

want you can look at it again, where in the

September 2003 agreement does it say that if

that ALM gets a fee? Where in this agreement?

A. I do not remember where it says that, but let me --

Q. You can continue.

A. That was the assumption and understanding that, by exclusivity, I have all these leads, because I would not enter into any agreement and have expenses of money and time where he does his thing and I do my thing and they are mutually exclusive.

Q. I appreciate that. My question was, at the time that you signed this agreement in September of 2003, where in this agreement does it provide for what you just said your assumption was?

3

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

2 explicitly.

- Q. Okay. That's fine.
- A. Can I finish?
- 5 O. Yes.

6 MR. ITKOWITZ: Yes.

- A. I think because of that vagueness maybe, when there was an amendment to this agreement, it was included to clarify that point.
- 11 Q. But --
- 12 A. I do not recall if and where it
 13 says it in this agreement.
 - Q. Then let's, at least before we deal with the January '04 extension, take the time, look at the agreement and tell me if it's there, and if it is, where. If you can't find it, then the answer is "I can't find it." If you can find it, you will direct me to where it says that.

So take the time, look at the
agreement again, and then my question will
be: Does it provide for that exclusivity
that you just mentioned in the September 25,

25 2003 agreement?

- A. From what page to what page?
- 3 Q. It would be the agreement that
- 4 you signed, sir.
- 5 A. Just tell me from what page to
- 6 what page.
- 7 Q. It would be from the first page
- 8 to the last page.
- 9 A. You want me to read now about
- 10 | thirty pages? I'm fine.
- 11 (Pause.)
- 12 Q. How many pages.
- 13 A. I am already on 27, 28.
- 14 Q. The pages are pretty small. I
- 15 believe it's five pages.
- 16 A. Tell me which pages I should
- 17 read.
- 18 Q. First page of the Memorandum of
- 19 Understanding and the last one?
- 20 A. Just this one and the last one?
- 21 I'm sorry, just tell me what page.
- 22 Q. Exhibit 1 to your --
- A. Show me.
- MR. GOLDMAN: Can you show him
- 25 the Memorandum of Understanding? It's the

63 1 2 same thing there. (Handed.) 3 4 What pages do you want me to Α. 5 read? 6 The entire Memorandum of 7 Understanding. Α. 8 Okay. 9 MR. ITKOWITZ: Take as much time 10 as you need. 11 MR. GOLDMAN: Absolutely. Do me a favor, don't point. If there is a question 12 13 on the table, pointing in a document is 14 basically telling the witness what to answer. I would appreciate it, if you can do your 15 16 best. MR. ITKOWITZ: Okay, sorry about 17 18 that. 19 (Pause.) 20 Α. Okay. You have looked at the entire 21 Q. 22 agreement already? 23

A. No, but what I was looking for I

24 found.

25

Q. Just in case there may be more

4

than one place for it, right, that's always a
possibility, look at the entire agreement.

- A. Could I make a little dot?
- 5 Q. Sure, make a dot. Here, here is 6 a Post-It. You can put it and tell us where 7 it provides for what your understanding was.

8 MR. ITKOWITZ: You can be the

9 lawyer now. You will see what we go through.

10 I object to the question as

11 | calling for a legal conclusion, but he can

12 answer it.

15

24

MR. GOLDMAN: I am just asking him to explain his answer.

- A. No need for page 3; right?
- Q. I want you to look at the whole agreement.
- A. You told me pages 1 and 2, if I am not mistaken.
- Q. No, you are mistaken. I said the entire agreement.
- 22 A. Okay, that's fine.

23 (Pause.)

- A. Yeah, okay.
- 25 Q. So you have read it all.

24

25

Getting back to my question: 2 Where, in the September 25, 2003 agreement 3 does it provide that if someone reaches out 4 to Trump without you being involved, or Trump 5 6 reaches out to somebody else without you 7 being involved, you're still entitled to the fee? 8 9 Α. In page -- on the first page, 10 paragraph 1, it says, "Trump shall utilize ALM as his sole and exclusive licensing agent 11 12 for the project." 13 Ο. Okay. Any other places other than that reference? 14 15 Wherever the word "exclusive" is mentioned, page No. 2, says, "The exclusive 16 agreement shall include, " et cetera. 17 18 And the next page, it says, 19 second line, "ALM shall enter into an 20 exclusive agreement." 21 These are the places where I saw. 22 So the use of the word exclusive Ο. 23 in addition to paragraph 1 where it says sole

A. Yes. That was my understanding.

and exclusive licensing agent?

- Q. Okay. Does the agreement provide anywhere that if Trump -- other than what you've mentioned, does the agreement provide anywhere that in the event Trump procures somebody, you get a fee?
 - A. Does it say specifically?
 - Q. Yeah, yeah, yeah?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Does it anywhere in the

 Memorandum of Understanding say specifically
 that Trump is barred or prohibited from
 reaching out to somebody on their own?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Before you signed this

 September 25, 2003 agreement, before signing
 the September 25, 2003 agreement, did you
 ever ask Trump, in writing, for a list of
 anyone they had spoken to prior to

 September 25, 2003?
 - A. I don't recall.
 - Q. Between September 25th of 2003
 when you signed the Memorandum of
 Understanding, and the end of the year,
 December of 2003, did you ever ask, in

- writing, for Mr. Trump to give you a list of any leads or contacts he had had between
- 4 September 25, 2003 and December 31, 2003?
- 5 A. I don't remember the dates, but I
 6 remember there were requests to give us
- 7 leads.
- 8 Q. And you produced those documents;
 9 correct?
- 10 A. I produced whatever I had, so...
- 11 Q. So the answer is yes?
- 12 A. No, the answer is not yes or no.
- 13 | I produced whatever I had. So if it's not in
- 14 writing, then it's not. If it is in writing,
- 15 it is. I just don't recall.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- A. But I recall, again I want to stress, that there were requests made.
- 19 Q. We are going to get to those.
- 20 A. All right.
- 21 Q. Now, there came a time when you
- 22 entered into what I will call the January
- 23 | 2004 extension agreement; correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- Q. And the Memo of Understanding was

- to expire in March of 2004; correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, if you can, in light of the fact that the Memo of Understanding was going to be expiring in March, in your own words, please tell me how it came that an extension
- / please tell me now it came that an extension
- 8 agreement was entered into.
- 9 A. I don't recall exactly. I don't
- 10 recall.
- 11 Q. To the best of your ability, how
- did it come to be that ALM, and that would be
- 13 you, would sign an agreement on January 13,
- 2004, extending the earlier agreement we were
- 15 just discussing?
- 16 A. If there is something I am not
- 17 certain, I would rather not say.
- 18 O. You have no recollection?
- 19 A. No clear recollection.
- Q. Okay. You have no clear
- 21 recollection how that came to be?
- 22 A. That does not mean there was not
- a reason for it to happen, but I just don't
- 24 recall clearly the reasons.
- 25 Q. No problem. If you don't recall

- 2 the reason, that's your answer and you are
- 3 sworn under oath. That's your answer.
- Was Mr. Scharf involved with the
- 5 preparation and execution of the extension
- 6 agreement?
 - A. Was he involved?
- Q. That was my question, was he
- 9 involved?
- 10 | A. Involved?
- 11 Q. I understand my questions the
- 12 last time and your attorney's reaction, so I
- am going to be very careful because I know
- what the answers will be otherwise.
- 15 A. I think I understand what
- 16 involved means.
- 17 Q. Do you understand what involved
- means?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. I am sure you do.
- 21 A. The answer is yes.
- Q. Do you know who prepared the Memo
- of Understanding?
- 24 A. No.
- Q. Withdrawn. Bad question.

4

2 Do you know who prepared the

- 3 extension agreement?
 - A. No.
- 5 Q. Before signing it, did you speak
- 6 | with Mr. Scharf?
- 7 A. I would assume so, but I don't
- 8 recall specifically.
- 9 MR. ITKOWITZ: No, don't assume.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Sorry.
- 11 A. I don't recall.
- 12 Q. But you do recall Mr. Scharf
- 13 being involved?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 O. Do you know who -- do you know if
- 16 you made changes to the document before
- 17 signing the final version of the extension of
- 18 Memorandum of Understanding?
- 19 A. Could you repeat the question?
- Q. Do you know if, before signing
- 21 the January 13, 2004 extension, you had made
- 22 changes to the agreement?
- 23 A. This new agreement, the
- 24 amendment?
- Q. Yes. Do you have it in front of

3

6

8

9

14

2 you, by the way?

A. I will show you what I have.

4 (Handed.)

Q. Showing you the one page, it's

Document 190 to Defendant's A.

7 MR. ITKOWITZ: That's what he is

showing you. He is asking you the question.

A. The extension memorandum, go

10 ahead.

11 Q. We will call it the extension

memorandum.

A. What's your question again?

Q. That's your signature, sir?

15 A. Yes.

Q. By the way, you submitted an

17 Affidavit in this case; right?

18 A. Yes. I'm sorry.

19 Q. And you verified the Complaint in

20 this case; correct?

21 A. Correct.

Q. And both before executing the

23 Affidavit and verifying the Complaint, you

24 read each document?

25 A. Correct.

4

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 Q. You read those documents;
3 correct?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And you made sure that what was contained in the Complaint and what was contained in the Affidavit of you was truthful and accurate?

9 MR. ITKOWITZ: Objection to the 10 form.

THE WITNESS: So I should answer?

MR. ITKOWITZ: Yes.

13 Q. Yes.

14 A. Yes.

Q. Annexed to your Affidavit and annexed to your Complaint, or Amended Complaint, was this extension of Memorandum of Understanding. You reviewed it before signing either the Amended Complaint or your Affidavit?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Now, going to this extension in

 January 2004, do you recall if any changes

 were made before the final version was signed

 by you?

- 2 A. I do not recall.
- Q. And you have no recollection as
 to how this came about? When I say how this
 came about -- correct?
 - A. No recollection.
 - Q. So your only recollection is that the September '03 Memo of Understanding was expiring and that you then entered into a new agreement extending -- you entered into a new agreement?
 - A. I remember there were certain things that caused that to happen. I just don't remember what it was.
 - Q. Okay. Therefore, if you don't recall what it was and you don't recall who prepared the agreement -- correct? Would that be correct?
 - A. Not that I don't recall, I don't know who prepared it.
 - Q. You don't even know who prepared the agreement?
- A. Who was involved, I know.
- Q. Who else besides Mr. Scharf was involved?

- 2 A. I don't know.
- Q. You only know that your attorney,
- 4 Mr. Scharf, was involved; correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you know why paragraph 5 was
- 7 added?
- 8 A. As I said before, I know there
- 9 were reasons for this amendment. I don't
- 10 recall exactly the reasons.
- 11 Q. I am going to ask you some
- 12 questions about this. It's one page. If you
- could, take the time to read it and then I
- 14 can ask you some questions.
- 15 A. Okay. Should I read it?
- 16 Q. The entire one-page document,
- 17 yes, sir.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 (Pause.)
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. Does that agreement -- again, for
- 22 the record, we are speaking of the January
- 23 2004 extension -- does it explicitly say
- 24 Trump is precluded from doing its own deal
- 25 anywhere? And, if so, please tell me where

6

7

8

9

10

2 it says that.

- A. Where it says explicitly that he is not allowed to do any deal on his own, is that your question?
 - O. Yes, sir.
 - A. I didn't see it here.
 - Q. Does it say anywhere explicitly that if Trump does do a deal on his own that ALM gets a commission?
- 11 A. It does not say explicitly, no.
- Q. Let's go then, if we can, to the paragraph 5, do you see that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. The first sentence says, "Upon
 16 the reasonable request of ALM, Trump shall
 17 provide to ALM a letter of
- introduction/authorization to any potential
- 19 licensee of an acceptable license." Do you
- 20 see that?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 O. Did you ever make a request of
- 23 Trump after January 2004?
- 24 A. I believe so, yes.
- Q. And did Trump respond?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2 A. But I want to make sure. When I

3 | say I --

Q. It's ALM?

A. ALM.

Q. So the answer is still yes?

A. Yes.

Q. And did Trump provide a letter for those that you requested?

A. I remember at least on one occasion that he did.

Q. Do you recall any that he did not?

14 A. No.

Q. And if you look at the next sentence, it says, "Such letter will be in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to ALM and that ALM will be free to furnish it to any potential licensee." Was the one that you recall that they did, in fact, respond to, was it satisfactory to you and did you use it then to a potential licensee?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you recall who that licensee

25 was?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Who was that?
- 4 A. PLS.
- 5 Q. In the next sentence, it speaks 6 of, "In addition, Trump shall provide ALM
- 7 | with reasonable access to and copies of all
- 8 information in Trump's possession." Did you
- 9 ever ask to go to Trump's offices to obtain
- 10 | copies of the information in Trump's
- 11 possession relating to prior opportunities
- 12 presented?
- 13 A. I don't recall myself. I would
- 14 | assume -- strike it. I personally did not
- 15 ask.
- 16 Q. Just so that we are clear, I know
- again we are talking about ALM, the company,
- 18 | and that's going to include -- it could
- 19 include -- it could include your CEO, it
- 20 | could include your employee Danzer, so when
- 21 | we say "you," I am talking about ALM.
- 22 Did ALM ever request to go to
- 23 Trump's offices to look for this information
- in their possession?
- 25 A. I do not recall.

2.0

- - A. Anybody associated with ALM.
 - O. Thank you.

Did ALM ever ask, in writing, as of January 13, 2004, for information relating to prior opportunities that were presented to Trump or investigated by Trump?

- A. I remember that there were.

 There was something in writing. I do not remember the date. If it falls within that date that you are saying, I do not recall.
- Q. Do you recall how many times in writing this information was requested?
- 17 A. No.
 - Q. And if you had any of those writings, you provided it; correct?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. To the best of your recollection, other than the request for a letter of introduction to peer lists, there were no -- to the best of your recollection, no other requests of Trump for any such letters?

- A. Again, to the best of my recollection.
- Q. Which is why I said to the best of your recollection.
 - A. There are other players.
 - Q. Sorry?
 - A. There are other players in my company, like Jeff. To the best of my recollection right now, I do not recall.
 - Q. Okay. So although you may not recall, you're saying Jeff may recall?
 - A. Yes. Or if I look at the documents again, it might refresh my memory.

 But this very second, I don't recall.
 - Q. By the way, did Jeff -- withdrawn.

Given the fact that you had never done a direct representation of a licensor, and Trump was Trump, were you supervising

Jeff in his day-to-day responsibilities for this, we will call it, the Trump Project?

A. In some cases I was very involved in the process, and whenever there was -- especially when a decision was needed, he had

- 2 to come to me. But, basically, I was
- 3 involved in most of it.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. Let's put it this way: In the
- 6 important things.
- 7 Q. Okay.
- A. Could I get some water, maybe?
- 9 Q. It's right over there. There is
- 10 a pitcher of water and there is a glass
- 11 there.
- 12 A. Thank you.
- 13 Q. Sure.
- MR. ITKOWITZ: How long do you
- expect this deposition to go on?
- MR. GOLDMAN: Another couple of
- 17 hours. We will take a lunch break, I assume.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Could we not take a
- 19 lunch break?
- 20 MR. GOLDMAN: I never eat so I
- 21 could try to work through without lunch.
- 22 Let's see how far we get.
- Q. Let's go to, if you can turn the
- 24 page -- you're not looking at the same thing.
- 25 Let me take that back.

2 Let's go back to Defendant's A.

- 3 | If you can go to Exhibit 2 --
- 4 A. If you can show me, if you don't
- 5 mind?
- 6 Q. Sure. I don't mind. I guess
- 7 it's under Exhibit 2.
- 8 A. This?
- 9 Q. Yes. Which is an April 1st, 2004
- 10 letter.
- 11 MR. ITKOWITZ: The Bates number
- 12 is not going to help me. Are you going to
- 13 have these specially marked as exhibits, you
- 14 know, because --
- MR. GOLDMAN: I am not going to
- 16 | sub mark them.
- 17 MR. ITKOWITZ: Otherwise we have
- 18 to indicate for the record --
- 19 MR. GOLDMAN: I will. That's why
- 20 I said a letter, dated April 1st, 2004, from
- 21 Mr. Ross to Mr. Danzer.
- 22 Q. Did you see that letter in and
- 23 around April 1st, 2004?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. At any point of April 2003 and

- 2 April of 2004, had you ever spoken to
- 3 Mr. Ross by the way?
- A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Under what circumstances had you
- 6 and Mr. Ross spoken during that time frame?
- 7 A. I don't recall.
 - Q. Do you know what you spoke about?
- 9 A. I just said I don't recall.
- 10 Q. It wasn't exactly --
- 11 A. The circumstances, I don't
- 12 recall.
- 13 Q. Does the letter that was sent to
- 14 Mr. Danzer of April 1st, 2004, did that
- 15 letter by Mr. Ross indicate that Trump was
- 16 | precluded from doing a deal on their own?
- 17 A. Yeah. That was our
- 18 understanding, sole and exclusive licensing
- 19 agent.
- 20 Other than the words "Sole and
- 21 exclusive licensing agent," did it provide in
- 22 any way that Trump could not do a deal on its
- 23 own?
- A. Did it say explicitly?
- 25 Q. Yes.

3

4

5

7

8

11

13

16

18

19

20

21

No, but that's what it means. 2 Α.

That's what it means to us.

Ο. That's what it means to you.

Does it provide anywhere

6 explicitly that if Trump does do a deal, that

ALM gets a fee?

Α. No.

Do you know why Mr. Ross wrote 9 Q. this letter to Mr. Danzer after execution of 10 the January 13, 2004 extension?

I don't recall. 12 Α.

> Q. Referencing Defendant's

Exhibit A, Bates stamped 198 in the bottom, 14

which is an e-mail from Mr. Danzer to various 15

people at the Trump Organization -- do you

see that? 17

> Α. Yeah.

> > -- in that letter --Q.

Α. Could I read it first?

Of course. Q.

22 MR. ITKOWITZ: If you are going

23 to ask him a question, give him a chance to

read it. 24

25 MR. GOLDMAN: Absolutely. I

```
2 encourage it.
```

- 3 MR. ITKOWITZ: Is this our
- 4 document or your document?
- 5 MR. GOLDMAN: That's my document,
- 6 but it's a copy of your document.
- 7 MR. ITKOWITZ: Yeah, but yours
- 8 has Bates numbers, mine doesn't.
- 9 MR. GOLDMAN: I know. I am going
- 10 to reference the documents the way I promised
- 11 you I would.
- 12 MR. ITKOWITZ: This is going to
- create a lot of work on our end rather than
- 14 making a copy.
- MR. GOLDMAN: Do you want me to
- 16 make a copy for you? I will do that for you.
- 17 MR. ITKOWITZ: Yeah. I think it
- 18 | should be marked as separate sub exhibits.
- 19 MR. GOLDMAN: We will be here for
- 20 days. I will make you a copy of the
- 21 document. There will be a Bates stamp
- 22 number.
- 23 MR. ITKOWITZ: That's fine. The
- 24 Bates stamp number will be fine. That way,
- 25 | electronically, it gets attached to the

- 2 deposition and my system.
- 3 MR. GOLDMAN: You are
- 4 Mr. Electronics.
- 5 MR. ITKOWITZ: I am not
- 6 Mr. Electronics.
- 7 MR. GOLDMAN: You are, you love
- 8 the electronics.
- 9 THE WITNESS: You guys want to
- 10 let me read it?
- 11 (Pause.)
- 12 A. Okay.
- Q. Do you know why Mr. Danzer was
- 14 writing to the people at Trump in August 2003
- 15 regarding a deal?
- MR. ITKOWITZ: Objection to the
- form. It's August 2004.
- 18 MR. GOLDMAN: I will ask the
- 19 question again.
- Q. Do you know why, in August of
- 21 2004, Mr. Danzer is telling George Ross that
- 22 they are glad they came to terms regarding a
- 23 deal?
- A. I don't recall.
- Q. Do you know what deal was going

- 2 on, on behalf of ALM --
- A. Yes.
- 4 Q. -- in August 2004?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. What deal was that?
- 7 A. The deal was that in regard to 8 PVH, whatever Donald Trump will get in
- 9 licensing fees, we will get 10 percent.
- Q. You see the second paragraph

 where Mr. Danzer, on behalf of ALM, discusses

 what the relationship -- the nature of the
- A. Where it says "George"?
- 15 Q. Where it says, "As we have
- 16 agreed."

13

17 A. Yes.

relationship is?

- Q. In that paragraph, that is in the paragraph where it says you get, or I should say ALM gets a 10 percent deal on anything
- 21 that turns into a licensing deal; correct?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. Does it say anywhere in that --
- A. Vis-a-vis PVH.
- Q. It doesn't say that right now.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

2.0

21

22

one.

2 You are assuming that?

- A. No, I am not assuming it.
- Q. That you know?
- A. For sure, yeah. The only thing that was a 10 percent that we agreed on was PVH. There was nothing else that we agreed on which was 10 percent. That was the only
- Q. Let me just say what Mr. Danzer
 says in the letter. "I'm happy we have been
 able to come to terms regarding our deal as
 it pertains to bringing licensing deals to
 the Trump Organization."
 - A. Right.
- Q. Does it say anything about only PVH?
- A. No. Does it say explicitly the word PVH in this letter?
 - Q. Does say anything about the PVH deal in this letter?
 - A. No.
- Q. In the second sentence: As we agree that ALM's fee, for any introduction of a potential licensing partner to Trump, that

4

7

2 evolves into a licensing deal and any

3 renewal, you get 10 percent of royalties?

- A. Correct.
- Q. Does it say it's limited to just

6 PVH?

- A. The whole thing was PVH.
- 8 Q. Sir, just answer?
- 9 A. Does it say explicitly?
- MR. ITKOWITZ: Excuse me, let me
- 11 see if I can facilitate this for everybody.
- 12 If he asks you a question which
- 13 calls for a yes and no answer and you can
- 14 give a yes or no answer, give a yes or a no.
- MR. GOLDMAN: No.
- Q. Does it say anywhere that it's
- 17 limited to PVH?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. What was -- withdrawn.
- Who is Avi Hager?
- 21 A. My son.
- 22 O. Is he involved in the business?
- A. He was involved, yeah.
- Q. What was his involvement?
- 25 A. Sales.

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

21

22

23

- Was he involved in any way with 2 Ο. the PVH matter?
 - Α. I don't recall.
 - If you can, let's use November Ο. 2004 is when the license agreement between Trump and PVH is signed. Would that be a fair time frame as far as you recall as to when Trump and PVH signed a licensing agreement?
 - Α. I don't remember exactly the date, but if that's what the papers say, that's the date. Is that the date?
 - Let's assume that is the date for Ο. our conversation.
 - Α. Okay.
- Tell me when was the first time 17 Ο. you reached out to PVH? When I say "you," 18 it's ALM or Avi or Jeff or anybody on behalf 19 2.0 of ALM.
 - I don't remember exactly the Α. date, but before the expiration of the amendment or whatever you call it, the second agreement, the amendment.
- 25 Ο. Before June of 2004?

- 2 A. Correct.
- Q. And how did -- was it you -- who
- 4 reached out to PVH?
- 5 A. Jeff Danzer.
- 6 Q. Do you know how he reached out to
- 7 PVH?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. So you don't know whether it was
- 10 | a phone call or it was a letter; is that
- 11 | correct?
- 12 A. Whether it was what?
- Q. You do not know whether it was a
- phone call or a written document?
- A. No, I don't recall.
- 16 Q. I understand that. And did you
- 17 have, you personally, have any involvement
- 18 | with PVH prior to June of 2004? This is,
- 19 again, you personally, not employees, not
- 20 ALM, but you on behalf of ALM.
- 21 A. I am not sure I understand. Did
- 22 | I meet with PVH? Is that your question?
- 23 Q. Yes.
- A. Or was I involved?
- Q. Did you meet with anybody from

6

2 PVH?

- A. I don't recall.
- 4 Q. Did you speak with anybody from
- 5 PVH from January of 2004 to June of 2004?
 - A. I don't recall.
- 7 Q. Did you write to anybody at PVH
- 8 between January of 2004 and June of 2004?
- 9 A. I don't recall.
- 10 Q. Did you supervise Mr. Danzer with
- 11 respect to any involvement he had with PVH
- between January of 2004 and June of 2004?
- 13 A. He kept me abreast of the
- 14 developments.
- Q. And what is your recollection as
- 16 to what those developments were between
- January of 2004 and June of 2004?
- 18 A. That he met with them and they
- 19 showed him -- showed the interest in
- 20 discussing it further.
- 21 Q. That's the extent of your
- 22 knowledge, as we sit here today?
- 23 A. That they were very seriously
- 24 interested.
- 25 Q. Do you recall seeing anything in

4

7

8

9

10

11

16

17

21

22

25

writing from PVH to ALM, from January of 2004
to March of 2004?

- A. From January to March?
- 5 Q. I'm sorry, withdrawn, strike

6 that.

Do you recall seeing any written communications from PVH to ALM from January of 2004 through June of 2004, regarding the Trump --

- A. I don't recall.
- Q. And you searched -- in response
 to the discovery request, you searched your
 records for all of those kinds of writings;
 is that correct?
 - A. I searched for everything in the file.
- Q. And if you found anything from
 PVH to ALM, you would have provided it, if
 you found it?
 - A. Yeah. Everything is here.
 - Q. Okay.
- Now from July of 2004 until the agreement being signed in November 2004 --
 - A. The agreement with PVH?

- Q. Yes, the PVH agreement, let me use that word.
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. -- were you directly involved --

6 withdrawn.

7 Between July 2004 and the

8 execution of the PVH agreement in November of

9 2004, did you personally ever speak with

10 anybody at PVH?

- 11 A. I don't recall.
- 12 Q. Did you, during that time frame,
- 13 personally write to PVH?
- 14 A. I don't recall.
- O. Do you recall whether or not PVH
- 16 ever wrote directly to you?
- 17 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Were you involved in any of the
- 19 discussions regarding the drafting of the PVH
- 20 agreement, you, personally?
- 21 A. The PVH, I don't recall.
- Q. Did you see the --
- A. Again, when you say you --
- Q. You, personally.
- 25 A. Right; right.

5

7

8

Q. Did you personally see that

3 PVH --

- A. If you say personally --
- Q. I am, that's why I am saying it.

6 Did you personally see the PVH

agreement before it was signed?

- A. I don't recall.
- 9 Q. Did Mr. Danzer ever show you the 10 PVH agreement before it was signed?
- 11 A. I don't recall.
- 12 Q. Was Mr. Danzer responsible in any
 13 way for representing the Trump name while the
- 14 PVH agreement was being negotiated?
- A. Could you define the word
- 16 "responsible"?
- Q. Sure. I will withdraw the
- 18 question and ask you another one.
- 19 Was Mr. Danzer involved in any
- 20 way with the negotiation and then execution
- of the PVH/Trump agreement?
- A. He had input on some of the
- 23 terms, but I don't know to what extent, and
- 24 if it was accepted or anything like that, but
- 25 he gave his opinion.

- Q. And to whom -- withdrawn.
- 3 Did he speak to you before giving
- 4 his opinion?
- 5 A. I would -- the answer is yes.
- Q. So you were the person that he spoke to regarding the PVH deal and then the
- 8 ultimate agreement?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. To whom was he giving input to
 11 before the PVH agreement was signed?
- 12 A. To the Trump Organization.
- Q. Do you know who, in particular,
 at that point in time he was dealing with at
- 15 the Trump Organization?
- 16 A. He was dealing with Kathy Glosser
- and George Ross. On a day-to-day, more Kathy
- 18 Glosser. Sometimes George Ross came in, so I
- 19 don't know what he said to whom, and with
- 20 Donald Trump, himself.
- Q. He -- during that period of time,
- 22 Mr. Danzer was speaking directly to Mr. Trump
- about the PVH deal?
- 24 A. This, I don't know.
- Q. You just said --

2.0

- 2 A. I'm sorry, I'm sorry.
- 3 Q. That's why I --
 - A. It's good that you clarified.
 - Q. Given this was the first deal of this nature for ALM, did Mr. Danzer provide either daily, weekly or monthly reports to you or to anyone at ALM regarding his efforts in representing the Trump name?
 - A. It was not a schedule daily or monthly, but as things developed, he informed me and we had discussions.
 - Q. Was it an informal -- when you say he informed you, was it informal or was there a writing where he would inform you of what was going on?
 - A. He would inform me verbally, and I don't recall anything specifically in writing, but it's a possibility.
 - Q. What did you personally do between -- if anything -- between June 2004 and November 2004 with respect to the PVH deal?
- A. More supervisory final decision,
 whenever my decision was needed and input.

- Q. What about having nothing to do with the PVH deal?
 - A. What does that mean?
- Q. I will tell you. Excluding PVH, what involvement did you have in Mr. Danzer's representation of the Trump license from January of 2004 through September of 2004?
- A. Oh, Jeff Danzer was having -approached many potential licensees and had
 meetings with them, and to some of the
 meetings we went together and some of the
 meetings he went himself and we had meetings
 about it.
- Q. Now, because you were going to get a fee, if you went to a meeting and met with a potential licensee, did you keep a list of all the licensees or potential licensees, I should say, that you were meeting with so that you can advise

 Mr. Trump, or whoever: I met with this company or that company? Did you keep a list?
- A. Did I personally keep a list or ALM? You are going back and forth between

7

8

9

2 me, personally, and ALM.

- Q. Unless I say personally, it's going to be ALM.
- 5 A. Try to stress because I will be 6 confused.
 - Q. Did you personally keep a list of any meetings that you attended with potential licensees?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Did Mr. Danzer keep a list?
- 12 A. He had something to that effect.
- Q. And those were records of ALM because he was working on behalf of ALM at
- 15 | that time?
- 16 A. Whatever he kept, whatever he wrote, records of ALM.
- Q. Let me, if I can, direct your

 attention to your response to Defendant's

 First Notice for Discovery and Inspection.

 am going to direct your attention to your

 Bates stamp No. 56.
- 23 MR. ITKOWITZ: First Notice,
 24 Plaintiff's First Response to First Notice of
 25 Discovery and Inspection.

7

8

9

11

12

14

18

21

25

When you say 56, it's page --

3 MR. GOLDMAN: You have it marked

4 as P56 on your documents, which you referred

5 to me.

6 MR. ITKOWITZ: There you go,

Donald Trump Project.

Q. Do you see that document?

A. Okay.

10 Q. Without reading the whole thing,

do you recognize what that document is?

A. Let me just refresh my memory. I

13 | need to look at it.

Q. No problem.

MR. ITKOWITZ: Let me ask you a

16 question off the record.

MR. GOLDMAN: Off the record.

(Discussion held off the record.)

19 MR. GOLDMAN: Let's go back on

20 the record.

Q. Do you recognize what this

22 document is?

23 A. Not exactly. I need to refresh

24 my memory.

Q. Look at the page. The document

8

```
2 says, at the top, P56, "From the desk of Jeff
```

- 3 Danzer." Have you ever seen anything, a
- 4 | piece of paper that said "From the desk of
- 5 Jeff Danzer"?
- A. This is one time. I never paid attention from what desk it comes from.

Do you see where it says, "Donald

- 9 Trump Project, synopsis out of March 1,
- 10 | 2004"?
- 11 A. Correct.

0.

- 12 Q. Did you see that document
- 13 sometime in March of 2004 or shortly
- 14 thereafter?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. This document that you're looking
- 17 at, is that a document that your company uses
- 18 to keep track of the projects it's working
- 19 on?
- 20 A. In this form?
- 21 O. In this form.
- 22 A. I don't recall. Not necessarily.
- Q. But this is from your company,
- 24 right, it's from Mr. Danzer?
- 25 A. Jeff -- we don't have a set form

- 2 how to give reports.
- Q. He was your employee; correct?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. This is his document; correct?
- A. Right; right.
- 7 Q. It's your company's document,
- 8 | isn't it; you provided it?
- 9 A. What do you mean I provided it?
- 10 Q. You provided, from your company's
- 11 | files, this document to me.
- 12 A. Correct; correct.
- Q. And you don't recall ever seeing
- 14 it before today?
- 15 A. I provided you everything that
- 16 had to do with Donald Trump.
- 17 | 0. My question is: You don't recall
- 18 ever seeing a synopsis of the Trump Project
- 19 as of March 4th, before --
- 20 A. I didn't say I don't recall. I
- 21 just don't remember. I just don't remember
- 22 | right now looking in 2011 what happened in
- 23 2004.
- Q. This doesn't refresh your
- 25 recollection as having ever seen it?

3

6

7

8

9

17

19

2 A. Correct.

Q. And you were the supervisor of

4 Mr. Danzer?

A. Correct.

Q. And you met with Mr. Trump to

bring the Trump Project to ALM?

A. Correct. I am sixty-two years

old, also.

10 MR. ITKOWITZ: Look, look. You

11 know what --

12 THE WITNESS: Fine.

MR. ITKOWITZ: Off the record.

14 (Discussion held off the record.)

MR. GOLDMAN: Back on the record.

Q. Under "Strategies and results,"

is that your understanding of what the

18 approach was?

A. Yes.

Q. You see how the box is X'd off

21 there?

22 A. Yes.

Q. Where it says, "Approached major

24 U.S. fashion players with descriptive

25 letter," do you see where it's X'd off?

- 2 A. Right.
- Q. Does that mean it was done?
- 4 A. No idea, whatsoever.
- 5 Q. Do you see where it says, "No
- 6 real positive responses." Blow that it says,
- 7 "Trump needs a fashion credibility"?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Was that Mr. Danzer advising you
- 10 | that you approached some major fashion
- 11 players but there was not much of a response?
- 12 A. I told you before, I don't recall
- 13 this document.
- 14 Q. I appreciate that.
- 15 A. You want me to create a new
- 16 thing? I don't recall that.
- 17 | 0. I don't have to tell you the
- 18 reasons why I am going to ask the questions.
- 19 A. I do not recall. So my response
- 20 is --
- 21 Q. If you are going to say "I do not
- 22 recall, you can say that.
- But you were the supervisor of
- 24 Mr. Danzer on the Trump Project?
- 25 A. Right.

7

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

```
Q. If you have no recollection of
what was going on in February or March of
2004 and this doesn't refresh your
recollection, you will answer whatever the
truth is.
```

- A. Okay. I don't recall.
- 8 Q. If I get a hundred "I don't
 9 recalls," I will get a hundred "I don't
 10 recalls." That's fine with me.

Do you see where it says, "Follow up with Richard Buckley, Tuesday, 3/2"? Do

you know if Mr. Danzer --

14 A. Wait a second, where, where, 15 where?

Q. About the fourth line down, where it says, "Developed instant credibility"?

A. Yeah.

Q. By the way, were you involved in the strategy for this project?

A. Yes.

Q. Were you involved with Mr. Danzer
on how to strategize?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you know whether or not

- 2 Mr. Danzer ever followed up with Mr. Buckley?
- 3 A. Where do you see the name
- 4 Mr. Buckley? Oh, I don't know.
- 5 Q. Do you know who Mr. Buckley is?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Do you know who Joseph Abboud is?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Do you know who Marty Staff is
- 10 | that's referenced in this memo?
- 11 A. Don't recall.
- 12 Q. Do you see under the caption,
- "Industry insiders for feedback," do you see
- 14 that?
- A. Where? How many lines?
- 16 Q. It's the next line.
- 17 A. Okay. Yeah.
- 18 Q. Do you see that there are some
- 19 boxes that are just open and then there are
- 20 some checkmarks?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Sir, as the president of the
- 23 company responsible for this, do you know
- 24 what that checkmark means versus an open box?
- 25 A. No.

- 2 Q. Did you ever know?
- A. On this particular one?
- 4 Q. Did you ever know what the
- 5 meaning of a checkmark was versus an open
- 6 box?
- 7 A. Checkmark means, in most cases,
- 8 that it was done. Open box, it was not done.
- 9 It could mean other things. I cannot tell
- 10 you what it meant here.
- 11 O. Did you speak with Mr. Danzer
- 12 about this project and the memo that goes
- 13 | from P56 to P63 -- I'm sorry, to P6t5? Did
- 14 you, back in early 2004, speak with
- 15 Mr. Danzer, as his supervisor, regarding what
- 16 he was doing for the Trump Project?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Do you see where it says -- going
- 19 back to P56, "Personal pitches, two." Do you
- 20 see that heading?
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 O. Do you see there is an open box
- 23 for Richard Buckley, Tom Ford?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Do you know who Richard Buckley

- 2 is, by the way?
- A. I said before I don't know.
- Q. Do you know who Tom Ford is?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. Who is Tom Ford?
- 7 A. He is a famous designer.
- Q. Do you see at the bottom there,
- 9 under that heading, Ken Wyse, Phillips
- 10 | Van Huesen?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Do you know who Ken Wyse is?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Had you ever spoken to him at any
- time through March of 2004?
- 16 A. I do not recall.
- 17 Q. Have you ever spoken to him?
- 18 A. I do not recall.
- 19 Q. Do you see it's checked off?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Do you see, on the right-hand
- side, it says, "Come back with a proposal"?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know what that means?
- 25 A. I could assume but I am not going

3

8

21

22

2 to assume.

- Q. Do you know what it means?
- 4 A. No.
- Q. Did Mr. Danzer advise you that he had ever spoken with anybody at PVH prior to
- 7 | March of 2004?
 - A. Prior to March?
- 9 Q. Prior to the synopsis, which is
 10 as of March 1st of 2004, did Mr. Danzer ever
 11 tell you that, prior to March 1st of 2004, he
 12 spoke with anybody at PVH?
- A. I do not recall.
- Q. Were you involved in any proposal to PVH?
- A. Directly to PVH?
- Q. Yes. Where it says come back
 with a proposal, did you, your company, or
 anybody under your supervision or direction,
 prepare a proposal for PVH?
 - A. They were instrumental in introducing PVH to ALM.
- Q. You say they were instrumental.

 Tell me what you mean by instrumental, to use
 your words.

8

9

- A. Okay. Jeff Danzer met with PVH,

 told PVH that ALM represents Donald Trump and

 are they interested in licensing the name

 Donald Trump for any of their products.
- 6 Q. That's what you mean by
- 7 instrumental?
 - A. The beginning of the process.
 - Q. When did that --
 - A. I do not remember when.
- Q. Was there -- getting back to my question, did you ever submit a proposal on behalf of Trump to PVH?
- 14 A. I do not recall.
- Q. When I say you, I mean ALM unless

 I use the word -- okay.
- Go to P58. You can see at the bottom is where it says the numbers. Do you see the handwriting in the upper left-hand
- 20 corner?
- 21 A. Right.
- Q. Do you see that?
- A. Uh-hum.
- Q. "2/17, call Richard Buckley." Is
- 25 | that your handwriting?

2 A. No.

Q. Is that Mr. Danzer's handwriting?

4 A. I don't know.

5 Q. Had you ever seen Mr. Danzer sign

6 before?

7 A. Sign his name?

Q. Yes.

9 A. Sign his name or writing?

10 Q. Writing.

11 A. The answer is yes.

12 Q. And you don't know if that was

13 Mr. Danzer's writing?

14 A. No.

18

19

21

15 O. Other than Mr. Danzer and

16 yourself, who else was responsible for the

17 Trump Project in 2004?

A. Responsible meaning involved?

Q. Involved in any way.

20 A. Howard Weinreich.

Q. That's your CEO?

22 A. Right.

Q. How was he involved?

24 A. In brainstorming.

Q. You recall that?

- 2 A. It was on a daily basis.
- Q. Do you see on P58 where it says,
- 4 | "Daily log"? Do you know what a daily log
- 5 is?
- 6 A. Yeah. I don't see it, but --
- 7 Q. If you go to the top of page 58,
- 8 | right next to the handwriting --
- 9 A. Right; right.
- 10 Q. -- it says, "Donald Trump Project
- 11 | daily log." Since your service was
- 12 representing a licensor, do you know what a
- daily log is?
- 14 A. He was writing things on a daily
- 15 basis.
- Q. With respect to the Trump
- 17 | Project?
- 18 A. Right.
- 19 Q. Do you see the very first thing
- 20 under Wednesday, February 11, 2004?
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 O. What does it say?
- 23 A. "Review list of potentials with
- 24 Mark Hager."
- Q. Did you review a list of

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

- potentials with Mr. Danzer in February of
 2 2004?
- A. I have reviewed the list of

 potentials, but I don't remember what date it

 was.
 - Q. Did you ever see -- was part of Mr. Danzer's responsibility to provide you, you, personally, with these kind of logs and records so you know what was going on, as his supervisor?
 - A. I don't know if he actually gave it to me for me to keep or if I kept it. It was probably used in a meeting where we could go over it. Again, I don't recall a specific one. The word "assume" I don't want to use, so I just don't recall.
 - Q. When did you, or anyone on behalf of ALM, by the way, reach out to Marcraft?
 - A. I don't remember the date.
 - Q. Who at ALM reached out Marcraft?
- A. Initially it was Jeff Danzer, and
 then I remember we had a meeting with -- I'm
 sorry, I'm sorry, Marcraft? You're

confusing.

2

3

4

7

8

- Q. I don't mean to confuse you. I said Marcraft.
 - A. Go back to the original question.
- 5 Q. Who, if anybody, on behalf of ALM reached out in any way to Marcraft?
 - A. No one.
 - Q. Ever?
 - A. I can't tell you that.
- 10 Q. But certainly in 2004 or 2005,
- 11 2006?
- 12 A. I don't remember the dates.
- 13 Q. Then I will ask the question
- 14 again: Did anyone on behalf of ALM reach out
- 15 to Marcraft?
- 16 A. To the best of my knowledge, no.
- Q. Is it fair to say that in your
- 18 | Complaint you are asking for damages against
- 19 Trump because either in some way he, or
- 20 someone on his behalf, discussed a licensing
- 21 deal and entered into a licensing deal with
- 22 | Marcraft?
- 23 A. Correct. Without our involvement
- 24 in it. Doing it behind our back without us
- 25 knowing about it.

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- Correct. Okay. Just so we're Q. clear: Prior, it's not that you had ever dealt with Marcraft before and then Trump 4 dealt with Marcraft?
 - Α. Again, I personally don't recall.
 - Okay, that's fine. Ο.
 - Even if I was involved with these Α. things, I don't recall the things. It's possible that Jeff, in his initial introduction, or initial phone calls, called Marcraft, but I don't think he met with him.
 - But you will have to ask Jeff because he was the one who was really involved. I just don't recall.
 - Let's go to P --
- It's possible if you had gone 17 Α. back to '04 I would have recalled. Today I 18 19 don't recall that.
- 20 Q. Let's go to P61. Do you see on 21 P61 there is a plan A, a plan B, a plan C, a 22 plan D, do you see that?
- 23 Α. Yeah.
- 24 Ο. Do you see at the bottom where there is a key, do you see at the bottom? 25

7

13

14

15

16

17

2.0

21

22

23

and C?

- 2 A. Uh-hum.
- Q. What was -- if you can, as the
 supervisor and responsible person, what was
 the difference between plan A, plan B and
 plan C? What was the difference between A, B
- 8 A. I told you before I don't recall
 9 this particular document, so I don't want to
 10 guess.
- 11 Q. I don't want you to guess,
 12 either.
 - A. So I don't recall anything right now about this document.
 - Q. Do you recall anything about the

 Trump Project and how you were trying to

 get --
- 18 A. Yeah, I remember.
- 19 Q. Let me finish my question.

Do you recall anything about how

ALM was going to represent Trump and how they

were going to make pitches on his behalf? Do

you remember anything about that?

A. In that situation, yes. In the general situation, yes.

2.0

(Interruption.)

3 MR. GOLDMAN: Off the record.

(Discussion held off the record.)

MR. GOLDMAN: Back on the record.

A. So I was saying to you before, in a general situation, the objective was to reach out to as many potential licensees, licensing companies as possible.

- Q. And now -- go ahead, sorry.
- A. And Jeff would report to me as to his success or failure with certain companies. Which companies, what, some I recall, some not. This particular document I don't recall.
- Q. I know you don't remember the document, but macro speaking, there was a plan A and a plan B and a plan C?
- A. Right.
 - Q. Is that fair to say that you had an initial assault, so to speak, and then depending upon how that went, there would be another level of people you were going to hit and then another level of people you were going to hit?

5

6

```
2 A. I don't recall. If you want me
3 assume, which I don't want to assume --
4 Q. I don't want you to assume.
```

- A. -- I don't recall.
- Q. So you don't recall?
 - A. I am saying it a few times.
- Q. You might say it to me a hundred times.
- 10 A. Anything to do with this
 11 document, I just don't recall this very
 12 second.
- Q. Do you see it says, plan A, to
 pitch to top tier licensees and fashion
 houses." Do you see that?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Was that an approach as a supervisor for this account that you took for the Trump Project?
- 20 A. Yes, as an option.
- Q. As an option. And then was there
 another option to go against -- to go seek
 out designers for Trump as an option, as a
 plan?
- 25 A. Correct.

7

8

9

- Q. And are there such things as
 first tier or high level designers and
 manufacturers and low level designers and
 manufacturers?
- 6 A. Yes.
 - Q. Was it your plan to go against the high level manufacturers first before you went against the second tier or the less than high level manufacturers?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. And Marcraft, you knew of

 Marcraft being in business for decades,

 haven't you?
- 15 A. I don't know for decades, but I
 16 know the name Marcraft.
- Q. You have been in business since the '80s; right?
- 19 A. Right.
- Q. Since the '80s, which encompasses
 three decades, you have been in the
 manufacturing apparel business?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. You have heard of the Marcraft name; correct?

- 2 A. Correct.
- Q. They are, in your estimation or your opinion, a second tier manufacturer?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, if you see on plan C where the open boxes are --
- 8 A. Yeah.
- 9 Q. -- do you see Marcraft's name
 10 there?
- 11 A. Uh-hum.
- MR. ITKOWITZ: There is no question. Don't talk. Only talk when he
- 14 asks you a question.
- Q. If you see, if you go to P62

 where it says, "Project summary" at the
- 17 top --
- 18 A. Yeah.
- 19 Q. -- do you see again, under plan
- 20 C, those are all empty boxes, no checks?
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 Q. This is a true and accurate -- I
- 23 know I asked you before -- these documents
- 24 are the true and accurate copies of the
- originals that you have in your records;

2 correct?

- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Who is Cheryl Calegari,
- 5 C-A-L-E-G-A-R-I, do you know who she is?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 O. Who is she?
- 8 A. She was part of the team to
- 9 license the names for Donald Trump.
- 10 Q. Was she employed by ALM?
- 11 A. She was a consultant.
- 12 Q. An outside consultant?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. How many outside consultants did
- 15 ALM employ for this project?
- 16 A. Just her.
- 17 Q. Why did ALM employ an outside
- 18 | consultant?
- 19 A. Because she had the relationship
- 20 with Donald Trump and his wife. You know
- 21 | what? Could I see the name? I think the
- 22 first name was Cheryl Scharf. Maybe she used
- 23 a maiden name. There were two Cheryls.
- 24 Q. Go to P64.
- 25 A. P64?

4

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Q. Yes, P64.
- A. Yes, that's not --
 - Q. Who is Cheryl Calegari?
- 5 A. I hired her to work on Donald
- 6 Trump before Jeff Danzer.
- Q. So then going back to some of the earlier questions, in November of 2003,

 Mr. Danzer was not employed by ALM?
- 10 A. I don't know if he was employed 11 or not, but he was not working on -- he was 12 not working on the Donald Trump Project.
 - Q. Tell me at the time -- withdrawn.

 So Cheryl was hired --
 - A. Let's put it this way: I don't remember, A, if he was working at that time, and even if he was working, I don't know if he was involved in that project. And it's possible, if he was working, that he might be involved in a small role, but I just don't recall distinctly anything about Jeff Danzer in this period.
- Q. That's fine. We left blanks.

 You will fill in that information.
- 25 So she was hired before or after

16

17

18

19

20

- 2 the September 2003 Memo of Understanding?
- 3 Was she hired before or after the September
- 4 2003 Memo of Understanding?
- 5 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Did there come a time that she
 stopped working on the Trump Project?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 0. When?
- 10 A. Sometime after that. I don't recall the date.
- 12 Q. How soon after November --
- A. I don't recall whether it was a month or three months. I don't recall.
- 15 Q. Was it three years later?
 - A. No, before that. Within the first year.
 - Q. At the time you signed your Memo of Understanding, did you have anybody at your company who had any experience representing licensors; and, if so, who?
- A. As I told you before, we did not represent any licensors before.
- Q. Kind of like your instructions
 from your attorney, if it calls for a yes or

```
2 no: Did you have anybody in September of
```

- 3 | 2003 with experience representing licensors?
- 4 Yes or no?
- 5 A. No, except myself.
- 6 Q. And what experience did you have
- 7 representing licensors?
- 8 A. I just knew the field very well.
- 9 Did I represent licensors before? No.
- 10 Q. And have you ever represented a
- 11 licensor after Mr. Trump?
- 12 A. I don't recall. I don't recall.
- Q. Can you go to P66. And for
- 14 reference, that is a letter from Mr. Danzer
- 15 to Mr. Hager --
- 16 A. Uh-hum.
- 17 Q. -- dated February 17, 2004.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. That's your signature; correct?
- 20 A. Right.
- Q. I'm sorry?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Is that Mr. Danzer's
- 24 signature?
- 25 A. Yes.

8

9

10

11

- Q. Do you know whose handwriting is at the top where it says, "Attn.," and,
- 4 "Elana Danzer"?
- A. No.
- 6 Q. Do you know who Elana Danzer is?
- 7 A. No.
 - Q. My question is going to be: Do you know why, if both you and Mr. Danzer were at the same company, why he was sending you a letter and asking you to sign it? If you want to read it, please do.
- 13 | A. Okay.
- Q. Do you know why -- withdrawn.
- Did you ask Mr. Danzer to send
- 16 this letter to you?
- 17 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Do you know why Mr. Danzer sent the letter to you?
- 20 A. He wanted to formalize the
- 21 understanding that he had vis-a-vis the
- 22 Donald Trump deal.
- Q. Did he have a separate -- did you
- 24 and he have a separate kind of deal as it
- 25 relates to the Trump Project, or was he an

2.0

- 2 employee of yours and -- was he an employee
 3 of yours?
 - A. I know that he was an employee of me. I don't recall when he started, so I don't know if at this particular time he was a full-time employee.
 - Q. Or?
 - A. Or he was just hired on this deal. I don't recall. But I do recall that the reason this letter was written is because he wanted to formalize the understanding that he had with me or my company from a financial point of view, what he will get.
 - Q. So it was for him to -- in this document, both you and he represent that you had read the Memo of Understanding and the extension; correct? If you read what it says --
 - A. If that's what it says, that's what it says.
 - Q. And you see where it says, "It's been a pleasure getting to know you and Avi"?
 - A. Uh-hum.
- 25 O. Avi is?

- A. My son.
 - Q. Would this refresh your memory that if he is just getting to know you and your son, then he had only started working with you kind of recently?
 - A. From a logical point of view,

 yes. I don't want to assume anything, but I

 don't really recollect when he started.
 - Q. I didn't ask you if you recollected exactly when he started. I am trying to refresh your recollection.
- 13 A. It does not refresh my
 14 recollection.
 - Q. Just so we are clear, where it says, "It's been a pleasure" --
- 17 A. I hear you.
 - Q. "It's been a pleasure getting to know you and Avi and getting you two to work on this project," that's in a letter dated

 February 17, 2004, that doesn't refresh your recollection in any way as to approximately when he started working for your company?
 - A. From a probability point of view, yes.

```
Q. I didn't ask you that, sir.
```

- 3 Please, please. It's not a probability point
- 4 of view.
- 5 A. No, no, no, no, no.
- 6 Q. Let's not start with probability.
- 7 A. No.
- 8 MR. ITKOWITZ: Just answer the
- 9 question.
- 10 Q. ALM was to compensate Mr. Danzer
- 11 with a fee of \$200,000?
- 12 A. Uh-hum.
- Q. Did ALM pay Mr. Danzer the
- 14 \$200,000?
- 15 A. I believe so, or close to it.
- 16 But we did not owe him any money. Let's put
- 17 it this way.
- Q. Was he hired just for the purpose
- of the Trump deal and when the Trump deal was
- 20 done, he was let go?
- 21 A. I told you before I don't --
- 22 O. Sir, we will be here forever if
- 23 you preface --
- A. No, I do not recall.
- 25 Q. She cannot take both of us

talking. We will be here for days if every
answer is "I told you before." Your attorney
said it best, if it calls for a yes or no --

- A. I do not recall.
- O. Fine. Then we can move on.
- A. You got it.
- Q. It says in his -- in your agreement with him that he has already begun to research and establish contact with companies that, quote, "We have agreed to." That means he and you. What companies did you and he agree to reach out to?
- A. We discussed a list of companies and I told him which one I think he should pursue and which one not, and we agreed on which one he should go after. What companies in particular, the names, I don't remember.

MR. ITKOWITZ: Excuse me. Excuse me. You answered perfectly until you just started talking again.

22 THE WITNESS: Okay.

23 MR. ITKOWITZ: Just answer the question.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

6

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 MR. ITKOWITZ: Let him ask the 3 question. Don't anticipate what he wants to 4 hear. 5

THE WITNESS: All right.

Ο. Do you know who Ronni Wurtzburger

7 is?

> Α. Yes.

> > Who is Ronni Wurtzburger? Q.

10 Α. He was from Peerless, P double E-R-L-E-S (sic), something like that. 11

> Q. Do you recall there being an issue at any point in time between January of 2004 and August of 2004, when you had the extension agreement vis-a-vis PVH, regarding Marcraft, and Marcraft in any way being involved with Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization?

I do not remember dates, but I remember that we had discussions voicing our frustrations vis-a-vis Marcraft. I think there was even a letter mentioned.

> When you say "we," by the way? Q.

Α. ALM.

Did you voice any concerns to Q.

3

2 anyone at Trump about --

- A. Me, personally?
- 4 Q. Yes, you personally.
- 5 A. I do not recall.
- 6 Q. If anybody voiced any concerns,
- 7 it would be Mr. Danzer, wouldn't that be the
- 8 case?
- 9 A. If it's not me, then it would be
- 10 Mr. Danzer.
- 11 Q. Turning to P84 --
- 12 A. Yeah.
- Q. -- why don't you read that.
- 14 | Since you were cc'd on the letter, I am going
- 15 to assume that you got a copy of it. But why
- don't you read it to refresh your memory on
- 17 | it.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 (Pause.)
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. Does that refresh your
- 22 recollection as to the events in or about
- 23 March and April 2004 regarding Marcraft?
- 24 A. This, I remember.
- O. Excellent. Now would it be fair

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

to say that, having read this, Peerless was

concerned that they weren't going to submit

something -- withdrawn.

Would it be fair to say that at
this point in time, Peerless would not submit
a proposal because they believed, rightly or
wrongly, that Trump had a deal with Marcraft?

- A. Correct.
- Q. Would it be fair to say that

 Peerless would not want to enter into a

 proposal with Trump if Marcraft and Trump had

 already had an agreement; would that be fair?
- A. Correct.
- Q. Now, if you look at P86, you will see it's a letter from Trump to your company dated April 5, 2004. Do you see that?
- A. Let me read it.

19 (Pause.)

- 20 A. Yeah.
- Q. Do you know if that letter was ever sent by ALM to Peerless?
- 23 A. This letter?
- Q. The April 5, 2004 letter from
 Trump to ALM in which it says that they have

- 2 | had discussions with parties but nothing has
- 3 been finalized. I am paraphrasing.
- 4 A. If this letter was given to
- 5 Peerless, is that your question?
- 6 Q. Do you know if the letter was
- 7 given to Peerless?
- 8 A. I don't recall.
- 9 Q. Do you know if Peerless wanted a
- 10 letter to assure themselves that there was no
- other agreement so that they can submit a
- 12 proposal?
- 13 A. Whether they wanted the letter or
- 14 not, I don't recall. But they wanted to have
- assurances that no one was out there who has
- 16 a deal.
- Q. Okay. And do you know, as the
- 18 person responsible for the Trump Project,
- whether or not that assurance following this
- 20 April 5, 2004 letter was given to Peerless in
- 21 | some way?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Was it given to Peerless?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Did Peerless ever then give a

7

9

```
2 proposal to you for -- withdrawn.
```

3 Did Peerless thereafter give a

4 proposal to ALM, which then ALM submitted to

5 Trump for consideration?

6 A. They wanted to meet with Trump --

when I am saying "Trump," I am saying the

8 Trump Organization.

- Q. Understood.
- 10 A. -- to discuss it further.
- 11 Q. But they wanted a meeting first
- 12 before they put together a proposal?
- A. Because even after --
- 14 Q. I just asked you yes or no.
- 15 A. Yes, yes.
- Q. Did that meeting ever take place?
- 17 A. I don't recall.
- 18 Q. Let's go to P87, which is your
- 19 response. Next page. Does that refresh your
- 20 memory as to whether or not the documents
- 21 | were sent to Peerless?
- 22 A. Can I read it?
- 23 Q. Sure.
- 24 (Pause.)
- 25 A. Yes.

9

11

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

- That refreshes your recollection; 2 Q. 3 correct?
- Α. Uh-hum. 4
- And now that your recollection is Ο. refreshed, Peerless was advised on April 13th 6 7 that, in fact -- of the assurances that they needed; correct? 8
 - Α. Correct.
- 10 Ο. And what was the reason why, following April 13, 2004, that Peerless 12 didn't meet with the Trump Organization on behalf of Trump? 13
 - I don't recall. Α.
- Wasn't it, in fact, because they 15 Ο.

didn't -- withdrawn. 16

> As the supervisor of this project, wasn't it, in fact, because they weren't going to meet with Peerless until they knew what the financial terms were?

- Α. They are not going to meet with Peerless?
- 23 Q. That they were not going to have a face-to-face or a sit down with Peerless 24 25 until they knew what the financial terms

2

4

5

6

8

9

were?

3 A. I don't recall.

Q. Let's go to P88.

A. Okay.

Q. Do you see that Danzer to

7 Peerless fax page?

A. Yeah. Let me read it.

Q. Read it.

10 (Pause.)

11 A. Yeah.

Q. So, in fact, it was Trump didn't

want to meet because they wanted to know what

14 | the financial terms were?

15 A. Correct.

Q. Was that conveyed by ALM to

17 | Peerless?

20

22

18 A. Yeah. Here is the letter. This

is the letter to Ronni Wurtzburger from Jeff.

Q. Now tell me when, if at all, did

21 ALM present a financial proposal to Trump?

A. On the Peerless deal?

Q. On the Peerless deal, yes. I

24 apologize.

25 A. I don't recall.

4

5

6

7

8

Q. Do you know whether or not
Peerless put in -- withdrawn.

Do you even know whether or not you received what I will call a financial deal from Peerless for you to even convey to Trump?

- A. I don't recall.
- 9 Q. And if you did, you would have 10 conveyed it to Trump; correct?
- 11 A. Sure, yeah.
- Q. Now, turning back to P86 for a
 moment, where Mr. Ross is advising ALM, by
 letter dated April 5, 2004, that they have
 had discussions with several parties
 concerning the licensing of the Trump name -do you see that?
- 18 A. Yeah.
- Q. -- that was sent to Mr. Danzer;
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- Q. And that was one of the documents
- 23 | that was then sent to Peerless?
- A. Correct.
- Q. When, after April 5th of 2004,

2.0

2 since it was your belief that if that, in
3 fact, was occurring -- withdrawn.

It was your understanding, in

April 2004, that if Trump was having

discussions with several parties concerning

the licensing of the Trump name for high

quality apparel, it was your understanding

that you would be entitled to a fee; correct?

- A. If it materialized, yes.
- O. If it materialized?
- 12 A. Yes.
 - Q. Did you, Mr. Danzer or anyone in your company, after getting this letter by fax on April 5, 2004, write a letter back and say: Hey, who are these people that you're talking to, because you better understand, I am entitled to a fee? Did you write that letter in April of 2004?
 - A. There was a letter, at least one letter that I remember, that Jeff Danzer sent to the Trump Organization, how they are going behind our back against the agreement we had.
 - Q. And do you recall any other letter, other than the one letter that you

3

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2 recall Mr. Danzer wrote about that?

- A. I don't recall.
- 4 Q. Any of those letters you would bave provided, of course; correct?
 - A. I was provided, you mean?
 - Q. No. Withdrawn.

Any of those letters --

- A. If it was sent, you mean?
- 10 Q. After April 5, 2004, that were
 11 sent from ALM, you would have provided as
 12 part of the discovery that you produced?
- 13 A. Anything to do with Trump, you 14 got.
 - Q. Let's go to June 8th, which is two months after the April 5th letter, and I ask you to go to -- you stopped Bates stamping the numbers. You will see, if you keep on turning pages, unfortunately, that there is a letter dated June 8, 2004. They seem to be in chronological order.
 - A. June 8th?
- Q. Do you see that letter?
- A. Yeah.
- Q. Do you want to look at that?

4

8

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

2 You want me read the whole thing Α.

3 now?

> Ο. You have seen that letter;

5 correct?

6 Α. Yes.

7 If you can just -- you were cc'd Q. on the letter; correct?

Α. Yes. 9

So you have seen it before today? 10 Q.

Α. Uh-hum. 11

> Q. Is this the letter that you just spoke to when you said that you recall that at least a letter was sent by Mr. Danzer?

Could I read it? Α.

Q. That's why I was asking.

(Pause.)

18 Α. Yeah.

> You read it? Q.

> > Α. Uh-hum.

Q. Is that the letter that you were referring to earlier regarding a response to the April 2004 letter from Mr. Ross in which he indicated that he was negotiating with

25 other people?

5

9

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. This letter accurately reflects

4 ALM's response; correct?

A. Correct.

6 Q. Did you see this letter before it

7 was sent?

8 A. Yes.

Q. You recall that?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. You can't recall the other

12 questions I asked you, but you recall this?

13 A. Yes, it was a very important

14 letter.

MR. ITKOWITZ: Excuse me. It's a

16 yes or no.

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Who drafted the letter?

19 A. Jeff.

Q. I'm sorry?

21 A. Jeff, I believe.

22 O. Did you make changes to it?

23 A. I don't recall.

Q. I'm sorry?

25 A. I do not recall.

Q. But you recall that it was sent;

3 correct?

- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. Was there a response, by the way,

6 to the letter?

- 7 A. I don't know.
- 8 Q. That you recall?
- 9 A. I don't recall.
- 10 Q. It was an important letter, but
- 11 you don't recall if there was a response?
- 12 A. If I see --
- MR. ITKOWITZ: Excuse me, yes or
- 14 no.
- 15 A. I do not recall.
- MR. ITKOWITZ: Excuse me, yes,
- 17 no, or I don't recall.
- 18 Q. Did you speak with Mr. Ross about
- 19 this letter regarding the content or issues
- 20 raised in this letter?
- 21 A. I do not recall.
- 22 O. But you do recall reviewing --
- A. "You" being Mark Hager; right?
- Q. You being Mark Hager.
- 25 You, Mark Hager, did review the

4

2 contents and the words in the letter before

3 it was approved to be sent?

- A. This letter?
- 5 0. Yes.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. If you go to the second
- 8 paragraph --
- 9 A. Of the first page?
- 10 Q. Yes -- second paragraph, seven
- 11 lines up with the sentence that begins --
- MR. ITKOWITZ: Seven lines up
- 13 | from the bottom?
- MR. GOLDMAN: From that
- 15 paragraph.
- Q. I believe it begins, "As such."
- 17 Do you see that?
- MR. ITKOWITZ: As such?
- 19 A. As such.
- Q. "The way we see it"?
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 O. When you and Mr. Danzer looked at
- 23 the letter, "the way we see it," that means
- 24 ALM?
- 25 A. Right.

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

14

15

17

- Q. "As per the spirit of exclusivity," what did you mean by -- since you read the letter, what did you mean by the spirit of exclusivity?
 - A. The meaning and understanding of our exclusive agreement meant the following.
 - Q. So when you used the word "spirit," it means your understanding?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And that's because the words
 12 don't actually appear in those documents, do
 13 they?
 - A. That was my understanding. I don't remember the words or any of that.
- 16 Q. Okay.
 - By the way, did you have an attorney review that June 8, 2004 letter?
- 19 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Did you have Mr. Scharf review that June 8, 2004 letter?
- 22 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Do you recall reaching out to

 Mr. Scharf as a result of the April 1st, 2004

 letter in which Mr. Ross advised you that

- 2 they were looking at other potential
- 3 licensees?
- A. I don't recall.
- 5 O. Did Mr. Danzer have a
- 6 relationship with Mr. Scharf in any way that
- 7 you knew?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What was kthe nature of that
- 10 relationship?
- 11 A. He could call him.
- 12 Q. And you said, by the way, that
- 13 Mr. Scharf, you believed Mr. Scharf was also
- 14 a friend of Mr. Trump?
- 15 A. I didn't say that. His wife.
- 16 What I was referring to, the wrong Cheryl --
- MR. ITKOWITZ: He is asking you
- 18 about Mr. Scharf.
- 19 Q. Earlier on when I asked you about
- 20 how it came to be that you even met
- 21 Mr. Trump, I believe you told me that you
- 22 | spoke with David Scharf who you believe was a
- 23 | friend of Mr. Trump.
- 24 A. It was his lawyer and they had a
- 25 personal relationship.

6

7

19

```
Q. Go to P99, which is in

Plaintiff's Responses to Defendant's First

Notice. Do you know whose handwriting

appears on that?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. Whose handwriting is that?
- 8 A. Mine.
- 9 Q. Is all of it yours?
- 10 A. "Debbie, PVH" is not mine. On
 11 the left here it's not mine (indicating).
- 12 Q. Left meaning any phone numbers
 13 there?
- 14 A. This one here?
- 15 O. Yes, sir. Okay.
- 16 MR. ITKOWITZ: Let the record

 17 reflect the witness is referring to some

 18 information on the side of the document next
- 20 Q. Do you --
- 21 A. Wait, wait. This is not my

to numbers, numbered items.

- 22 handwriting (indicating).
- Q. Can you read what it says?
- A. Not really.
- THE WITNESS: Could you read it?

```
2 Q. The top. I understand.
```

- 3 A. Top on the right. No. 3, next to
- 4 Burberry, it has the name Stan Toky
- 5 | (phonetic) is not mine. Burberry is, Stan
- 6 Toky is not mine.
- 7 Let me finish.
- 8 MR. ITKOWITZ: Do you need him to
- 9 go through the document?
- MR. GOLDMAN: No.
- MR. ITKOWITZ: Only answer
- 12 questions. Don't volunteer. Answer
- 13 questions.
- Q. Do you recall when you put your
- 15 handwriting on this?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Look at the top. Do you see at
- 18 the very top --
- 19 A. Yeah.
- 20 Q. -- very, very top, it says
- 21 | "February 9, 2004, 9:46;" do you see that?
- 22 A. Yeah.
- Q. There is a number,
- 24 "718-377-2875"?
- A. Uh-hum.

- Q. Do you see that?
- A. Yeah.
- 4 Q. Do you know what that number is?
- A. Yeah, my fax number at home.
- 6 Q. Do you see where it says, "M.
- 7 | Hager" across the top there?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Does that refresh your
- 10 recollection as to when you would have
- 11 | written this?
- 12 A. Not -- no. It refreshes my
- 13 recollection when this was sent.
- 14 Q. To who did you send it?
- 15 A. I don't remember.
- Q. Go to P100 where it says, "Trump
- 17 to do." Is that your handwriting?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Anywhere on that document?
- 20 A. Oh, anywhere, no.
- 21 Q. Where was this document obtained
- 22 from? Where was this document obtained from
- and where were the documents obtained from
- 24 that we had discussed as P56 to P68?
- 25 A. When you say where was it

- 2 obtained from, what do you mean?
- 3 Q. Where in your business records
- 4 | were these documents located?
- A. Anything to do with Trump we
- 6 provided to our lawyer.
- 7 Q. Okay. But my question was:
- 8 Where in your business files were these
- 9 documents located?
- 10 A. I don't recall.
- MR. GOLDMAN: I am going to call
- 12 for an answer as to where P56 to P58 was
- located, and where Pl00 and -- 100 to 102
- 14 | were located and/or kept at ALM's business
- 15 records.
- 16 | MR. ITKOWITZ: We will take it
- 17 under advisement.
- Can you answer the question?
- 19 A. P100, I don't recall.
- 20 What other P, from what page?
- 21 Q. 100, 101.
- A. One second.
- 23 Q. It would be after 100, 101.
- 24 A. This is 101?
- Q. Yes. Do you know what that is,

3

2 | who prepared that?

- A. Yeah, it says Jeff Danzer.
- Q. Do you know what that was about
- 5 or when it was prepared? Do you have any
- 6 knowledge about any of that?
- 7 A. There is no date. That's it.
- 8 Q. I didn't ask you.
- 9 A. I do not recall when it was
- 10 prepared.
- 11 Q. Can you go to P104 --
- 12 A. Which one is P105 --
- Q. The document dated August 3, 2004
- on your company's letterhead signed by
- 15 Mr. Danzer. See where it says P104?
- 16 A. Uh-hum.
- 17 Q. Are you sure, because there are a
- 18 bunch of documents?
- 19 A. Could I read it first.
- 20 Q. Sure.
- 21 (Pause.)
- 22 A. Okay.
- 23 Q. You are aware that that document
- 24 was sent to Mr. Trump?
- 25 A. Yes.

- Q. You had conversations with

 Mr. Danzer regarding the substance of that
- 4 proposal?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. You authorized Mr. Danzer to send
- 7 it; correct?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. Is it fair to say that Mr. Trump
 10 never signed it or returned a signed copy?
- 11 A. I don't recall.
- 12 Q. You have no recollection,
- 13 | notwithstanding your execution of an
- 14 Affidavit and Complaint, whether or not this
- document was signed by Mr. Trump?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. Is there any written agreement
- 18 between ALM and my client executed after
- 19 January 2004?
- A. Any agreement?
- 21 Q. Is there any written agreement
- 22 between your company and my client, executed
- 23 after January 2004, pertaining to your
- company's entitlement to a commission?
- 25 A. Sure.

- Q. What is the written agreement?
- A. More than written agreement.
 - Q. I didn't ask you about more
- 5 than --
- 6 A. Cancelled checks with his
- 7 signature.
- 8 Q. Sir, we will be here forever.
- 9 A. No, we won't.
- Q. We will unless you answer my
- 11 question.
- 12 A. I am answering.
- 13 Q. Is there a written agreement
- 14 executed by Trump and ALM, on the same page,
- in which it defines the relationship between
- 16 ALM and Trump with regard to commissions; yes
- 17 or no?
- 18 A. With regard to the 10 percent
- 19 commission you are talking about?
- Q. With regard to the 10 percent
- 21 commission.
- A. A written agreement?
- 23 Q. Yes.
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. In fact -- withdrawn.

```
1
 2
                  You were aware, weren't you, in
      September of 2004, that Trump and Marcraft
 3
      had launched a suit line?
 4
                  I don't remember the date, but I
 5
 6
      was aware that they launched a suit line,
 7
      yeah.
                  If I show you P157, tell me if
 8
           0.
      that refreshes your memory. Tell me when
 9
10
      you're done.
11
                  (Pause.)
12
           Α.
                  Yeah.
13
           Q.
                  You're done?
                  Uh-hum.
14
           Α.
                  Does that refresh your
15
           Q.
      recollection as to whether or not you knew,
16
      at least in September of 2004, that Trump and
17
      Marcraft had proceeded with a suit line?
18
19
           Α.
                  Yes.
20
           Ο.
                  So you certainly knew in
      September of 2004; correct?
21
22
           Α.
                  Uh-hum, yes.
23
                  Did you know before September
      2004 that a suit line was being promoted by
24
```

Marcraft using the Trump license?

7

8

9

10

18

23

- A. Where was the letter, the famous
 letter that I did recall? When was it
 written, the one before?
- 5 Q. I think it was June, to my 6 recollection, June 8th of 2004.
 - A. So at least at that time I knew because we were referring to the Marcraft here. I am talking about the long letter from George Ross to Jeff Danzer.
- 11 Q. It's one that's not marked. It's
 12 about P90. The question is, in that letter,
 13 there was a rumor that Marcraft had been
 14 promised?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. At that point, you didn't know that there was a launch.
 - A. We knew that there was a launch.

Why don't you look at it. I

- Q. But you didn't say it in your letter, did you?
- 21 A. I don't know exactly the word
- 22 that we said, but it was understood.
- 24 don't know that it was understood. Your
- 25 letter says what it says. Tell me where it

2

says that you knew --

- A. Here, Jeff is saying, "However,
- 4 let's call a spade a spade. Sample lines are
- 5 expensive to produce and showing a line to
- 6 buyers that you might not be able to sell is
- 7 | a risky venture at best, " et cetera,
- 8 et cetera.
- 9 Q. After September of 2004, did you
- 10 | reach out to counsel with respect to the
- 11 | Marcraft deal? Did you reach out on behalf
- of ALM to counsel, as a result of what your
- understanding vis-a-vis Marcraft and ALM was?
- 14 A. I don't recall.
- 15 O. In 2005, did you reach out to
- 16 | counsel?
- 17 A. I don't recall.
- 18 Q. In 2005, did you even contact the
- 19 Trump Organization, at all, about the
- 20 | Marcraft deal?
- 21 A. I don't recall.
- 22 Q. In 2006, did you contact the
- 23 Trump Organization, at all, about the
- 24 Marcraft deal?
- 25 A. I don't recall.

4

5

Q. In 2007, did you contact the Trump Organization, at all, about the

Marcraft deal?

- A. I don't recall.
- Q. Isn't it true that the first time
 you contacted the Trump Organization about
 the Marcraft deal is this 2008 lawsuit?
- 9 A. No. Here is the letter. Here is the letter on June 8, 2004.
- 11 Q. Then I will rephrase my question.
- 12 A. Okay.
- Q. Did you ever make a demand of
 Trump for a license fee for the Marcraft deal
- 15 in 2004?
- 16 A. No.
- Q. Did you ever make a demand of
- 18 Trump for the Marcraft license fee in 2005?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Did you ever make a demand of
- 21 Trump for the license fee for Marcraft in
- 22 2006?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Did you ever make a demand of
- 25 Trump for the license fee for Marcraft in

4

13

14

15

21

2 2007?

3 A. No.

Q. And before commencing --

A. Excuse me, I want to say

6 something. If I'm not mistaken, the letter

7 says that we would be entitled to the fees on

8 the Marcraft deal.

9 MR. ITKOWITZ: Your letter.

10 Q. Dated June 8, 2004. I know it

11 said that. Other than the June 8th letter,

12 did you ever make a demand for the fees?

A. No. There is no need to.

O. You answered no in '05?

A. No.

Q. You answered no in '06 and you

answered no in '07.

Now my question is, the first

19 time that you made a demand for those fees

20 was in your lawsuit in 2008; correct?

A. Yes.

MR. GOLDMAN: Let's take a

23 fifteen-minute break. I have 1:20. 1:35, is

24 | that all right?

25 (Recess taken.)

5

6

7

8

9

10

16

2 MR. GOLDMAN: Back on the record.

3 Would you read back the last

4 question and answer, please.

until 2008?

(Record read.)

- Q. Can you tell me why, if you believed in June of 2004 that you were entitled to compensation for the Marcraft line, did you not make a demand of Trump
- 11 A. We felt that the Trump

 12 Organization breached an agreement and there

 13 is no rush in making a demand, and when we

 14 make a demand, and it doesn't pass, there is

 15 the court system.
 - Q. So that's the only reason why?
- 17 A. I don't know if that's the only reason.
- 19 Q. What were the other reasons?
- 20 A. Those are the reasons that I recall in my head.
- Q. Do you recall any other reasons?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Tell me, when did you make -- you said if you made a demand and they didn't pay

2.0

it, there is always the court system. When did you make a demand of Mr. Trump or the Trump Organization to pay the Marcraft fee before starting a lawsuit and using the court system?

- A. I told you that I didn't.
- Q. You just told me that the reason that you waited until the lawsuit is because you knew that you could always make a demand, and if he didn't pay, then you could use the court system. But here --
- A. We were in no rush. It was a done deal. He did sign with Marcraft. There was no rush to do it and that's it.
- Q. So when you said before that you knew that you could always ask him for it and if he didn't pay then use the -- I think you said court system, here you never asked him first before using the court system in 2008; is that not --
- A. Because he already breached before that, so now was the best time; since the relationship is going sour, it's the best time to consolidate everything.

```
1
                  If you can, turn to P168, which
 2
           Q.
      is your e-mail -- I'm sorry, which is an
 3
      e-mail from you and Jeff to Mr. -- I believe
 4
      it says George. I believe it's George Ross.
 6
      If you look at the bottom where it says,
 7
      "Dear George," do you see that?
           Α.
 8
                  Yeah.
                  If you turn the page, it then
 9
           Ο.
10
      says, "Sincerely, Jeff Danzer and Mark
      Hager." Do you see that?
11
12
           Α.
                  Yes.
13
           Ο.
                  That explains the understanding
      that Mr. Danzer -- if you read it, "Please
14
15
      advise if that explains the understanding, if
16
      that's what the arrangement was in August of
      2004."
17
18
           Α.
                  The whole thing?
19
                  "Dear George," at the bottom, and
           Q.
20
      it goes on to, "Sincerely."
21
           Α.
                  Right; right.
22
                  MR. ITKOWITZ: What's the
23
      question again?
24
                  MR. GOLDMAN: There was no
25
      question.
```

5

6

7

8

2 MR. ITKOWITZ: You just asked him to read that.

4 MR. GOLDMAN: Yes.

- Q. Does that accurately -- in your opinion, does that accurately reflect what the understanding was between ALM and the Trump Organization in August 2004?
- 9 MR. ITKOWITZ: Objection as to 10 the form.
- MR. GOLDMAN: Okay.
- 12 A. Regarding PVH, yes.
- Q. The alleged extension that -- the
 August 2004 extension in which there is no
 writing, but -- that only pertains to the PVH
 deal, that didn't pertain to the Marcraft
 deal; correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- Q. And the August 2004 extension or -- withdrawn.
- 21 The August 2004 agreement didn't
 22 preclude Trump from bringing any deals on its
 23 own; correct?
- 24 MR. ITKOWITZ: Objection. Calls
 25 for a legal conclusion.

- 2 A. The August what?
- 3 Q. The agreement between Trump and
- 4 ALM in August 2004.
- 5 A. Regarding PVH?
- 6 Q. It only regards PVH. It has
- 7 | nothing to do with --
- 8 A. Where we are mentioning
- 9 | 10 percent?
- 10 Q. Yes.
- 11 A. Only PVH.
- 12 Q. Therefore, it has nothing to do
- with any deals that Trump would be doing on
- 14 its own; correct?
- A. Right. Only talking about PVH.
- 16 Q. Are you making any claims in this
- 17 lawsuit against my client regarding the Coty,
- 18 C-O-T-Y, deal?
- 19 A. Did we make any claim?
- Q. For damages in regards to the
- 21 | Coty deal. Do you know what I mean by "the
- 22 | Coty deal"?
- 23 A. Yes, I believe so. Could I check
- 24 it?
- Q. Here is the Amended Complaint.

11

18

19

2.0

21

22

24

```
1
2
                 MR. ITKOWITZ: I object. It's
     calling for a legal conclusion.
3
4
                 MR. GOLDMAN: It's not a legal
     conclusion. It's a fact when he is suing my
5
     client regarding the Coty deal.
6
7
                Did you sue my client with
          Ο.
     respect to the Coty deal?
8
                 THE WITNESS: Do you know where
9
```

- Α. Do you know where it's mentioned?
- I don't believe -- it's not 12 Q. 13 mentioned at all. I am not testifying. It's your Complaint. You look at it. You signed 14 15 it.

it's mentioned, the Coty deal?

16 Can I see that copy, by the way,

because it has my notes? 17

> MR. ITKOWITZ: I am trying to expedite this.

> MR. GOLDMAN: Off the record.

(Discussion held off the record.)

MR. GOLDMAN: Back on the record.

23 Α. If you know that it mentions

Coty, where would it be?

25 MR. ITKOWITZ: I don't know where

2 Coty is.

3 MR. GOLDMAN: Off the record.

(Discussion held off the record.)

5 MR. GOLDMAN: Back on the record.

Just for the record, so we don't

7 waste a lot of time, this is more for

8 attorneys than it is for you. It's my

9 understanding the issue here is Marcraft and

10 PVH. I don't believe anything was raised in

11 the Complaint regarding Coty, and it's my

12 understanding that Coty is not an apparel

manufacturer and was a fragrance manufacturer

14 anyway.

I am not going to waste time

16 going through the documents that were

17 | produced because I don't believe that's the

18 issue here. If that changes along the line

19 before we go to trial, I want to reserve my

20 right.

21 Let's continue.

Q. If you could, go to Plaintiff's

23 Response to Defendant's First Notice. It

24 would be P457.

25 MR. ITKOWITZ: 457?

2 MR. GOLDMAN: Yes.

3 MR. ITKOWITZ: Did we get this

4 mixed up?

5 MR. GOLDMAN: I think you broke

6 | it in clips, so in those clipped pages, it

7 probably goes on.

8 MR. ITKOWITZ: Okay. I just want

9 to keep this in order.

10 A. Okay.

11 Q. You see there is an e-mail from

12 Mr. Danzer to Ms. Kathy Glosser, dated

13 August 23, 2005 at the very top? There is a

14 reference in the second line, which is the

15 first sentence about: Having Mark's attorney

draw something up. Do you see that, but you

17 | were on vacation?

18 A. Let me read it.

19 (Pause.)

A. Yes.

Q. Mark's attorney, was that

22 Mr. Scharf?

20

21

23 A. Yes.

Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Scharf to

25 draw something up, to use the language in

165 1 2 the --3 MR. ITKOWITZ: I am going to 4 object. That's attorney-client privilege. 5 MR. GOLDMAN: I didn't ask what he said. I asked if he ever asked him. 6 7 MR. ITKOWITZ: Oh, okay. Α. I don't recall. 8 MR. GOLDMAN: Off the record. 9 10 (Discussion held off the record.) MR. GOLDMAN: Back on the record. 11 12 Q. If you can --13 MR. GOLDMAN: Give him the Response to Defendant's First Set of 14 Interrogatories. 15 16 (Handed.) If you can, turn to page 14 --17 Ο. 18 I'm sorry, page 17, Interrogatory 14, okay? 19 In Interrogatory 14, you were 20 asked to identify all instances in which your 21 company demanded that defendant provide 22 letters of introduction/authorization as 23 alleged in paragraph 55 of the Complaint. 24 In response, you reference -- you

say, correct me if I'm wrong, that from

```
1
 2
      September of '03 through June of '04 would be
      including but not limited to plaintiff's
 3
      letter dated June 8, 2004. Do you see that?
 5
           Α.
                  Yeah.
 6
           Ο.
                  And we talked about the
 7
      September 8th -- we talked about the
      June 8th, 2004 letter; correct?
 8
 9
           Α.
                  The June is the long letter?
                  Yes, sir.
10
           Q.
           Α.
                  Yes, sir.
11
12
           Q.
                  Where it says the spirit of
13
      exclusivity.
14
           Α.
                  Right.
                  Other than that, you were not
15
           Ο.
```

- able to find or recall, when you executed 16 this document last month, any other instances 17 responsive to that question? 18
- 19 Α. I don't recall any.
- 20 Q. Okay, fine.
- 21 If you can turn to page 18,
- 22 Interrogatory 18, why don't you read the
- 23 question that was asked of you.
- 24 (Pause.)
- 25 Okay. Α.

4

7

8

- Q. Did you understand that question before answering it?
 - A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. Why don't you look at your 6 answer, which is right below.
 - A. Uh-hum.
 - Q. What is the --
 - A. Wait, let me read it.
- 10 Q. I thought you said uh-hum.
- 11 A. I said uh-hum, that I found it.
- 12 (Pause.)
- 13 A. Yeah.
- Q. Can you explain to me your
- answer, because I don't understand it?
- 16 A. Okay. First of all, we said had
- 17 | the Trump Organization not gone behind our
- 18 back and sabotaged us, bringing Peerless to
- 19 the table, and since Peerless was very
- 20 interested but did not want to go into a deal
- 21 since they know that the fact that there is
- 22 somebody else who has the deal --
- Q. That obviously being Marcraft?
- 24 A. Being Marcraft -- had that not
- 25 happened, Peerless was very, very serious

2.0

into entering into a deal. Peerless is one of the major players in the industry. By the shear size, that alone would have enhanced the licensing fees that Trump would have generated from this deal with our involvement in the deal.

- Q. Since you had never done this before, how do you know that?
- A. I know the industry. I know who
 - Q. I know you know Peerless. We can agree to disagree about the quality of Peerless versus Marcraft.

Putting that aside, having never been a broker on behalf of a licensor, how do you know what the Marcraft generated numbers would have been versus the Peerless generated numbers?

A. I have knowledge of the industry.

I had knowledge who Marcraft is. I had

knowledge who Peerless is. I have common

sense and business experience. I have done a

lot of deals, not necessarily licensing, and

I see a potential in most cases when there is

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

2 | a real potential.

- Q. What was the potential here?
- A. The potential was that Peerless was very interested.
 - Q. When you say "very interested,"
 we had just gone through the communications
 between Peerless and your company; correct,
 earlier? They wanted to meet with Mr. Trump,
 didn't they?
- A. Correct.
- Q. And Mr. Ross told you that: We
 were not going to meet, "we" being the
 collective Trump, Trump Organization, unless
 they put together a financial proposal first;
 correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. Given the nature of the interest that you believe they had, do you have any recollection that that strong interest resulted in them putting together, ever, a written financial proposal?
- 23 A. Just the opposite. That
 24 confirmed to us and to Peerless that it's all
 25 baloney.

- Q. I didn't ask you --
 - A. In other words, that Trump is not interested in pursuing the deal with Peerless since they did a deal with Marcraft.
 - Q. My question was -- I appreciate the gratuitous response, but my question was did they ever put together a financial proposal, yes or no?
- 10 A. No.
 - Q. And it's your opinion that the reason they didn't is because of the Marcraft deal?
 - A. Absolutely.
 - Q. And it's your opinion that by

 Trump asking for a financial deal first, that
 showed that they weren't interested?
 - A. Absolutely.
 - Q. Aren't you aware that when your company was pitching Coty to the Trump
 Organization, they would not meet with Coty until they saw financial proposals?
 - A. Absolutely. For the same reason, because they had another deal boiling with somebody else. At least that's what they

- 2 told us. But with PVH, they didn't ask for a
 3 deal up front.
- 4 Q. Wasn't that their first licensing
- 5 deal?
- 6 A. Through us, yes.
- 7 Q. That was their license deal
- 8 before that, through the Trump Organization;
- 9 right?
- 10 A. Yet.
- 11 Q. Wasn't that the first apparel
- 12 deal until --
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Had they done an apparel deal
- 15 before you?
- 16 A. I don't know.
- 17 Q. You have no idea whether they had
- 18 done an apparel license before you entered
- 19 into an apparel licensing agreement with
- 20 Trump?
- 21 A. I knew that they had something in
- 22 the golf area. Whether there was a licensing
- 23 deal or not I don't know. We were excluded
- 24 from this area.
- They had, from their point of

- view, some knowledgeable people in the 2
- licensing deal and they did not ask PVH for
- 4 anything up front. They were very anxious to
- 5 pursue the deal.
- 6 Who are all the knowledgeable
- 7 people that you understood that were at the
- Trump Organization at the time the PVH deal 8
- was --9
- 10 Α. Kathy Glosser.
- Do you know when she started at 11 Ο.
- 12 the Trump Organization?
- 13 Α. No, but she was there when the
- PVH deal was happening. 14
- 15 Ο. She was there when the PVH deal
- had already been agreed to? 16
- Α. 17 Correct.
- Right. She wasn't there when the 18 Ο.
- 19 initial discussions took place?
- 2.0 Α. Could very well be.
- What if I told you she didn't 21 Ο.
- 22 actually get involved in the PVH deal until
- 23 early September, late August of 2004?
- 2.4 Α. I don't know exactly when she
- 25 started, but if you know the dates, you know

8

```
2 the dates better than me. I don't know
3 officially when she started.
```

George Ross presented himself as

a very knowledgeable person in licensing. He

did licensing in vodka, everything. He was

the expert.

- Q. He was the expert?
- 9 A. He was playing to be the expert.
- 10 He was with PVH from the very beginning.
- 11 O. And what was ALM?
- 12 A. What was ALM as far as what?
- Q. Did they have any experience in
- 14 this?
- 15 A. In the licensing deal?
- 16 O. Yes.
- 17 A. In licensing, absolutely.
- Q. But they didn't have any
- 19 experience in representing licensors?
- 20 A. Right.
- 21 Q. Did you tell Mr. Trump that you
- 22 had no experience -- when I say "you,"
- 23 anybody at ALM, did anybody at ALM tell
- 24 Mr. Trump that your company had no experience
- 25 representing licensors?

- 2 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Did anybody from your company
- 4 tell Mr. Ross that you had zero experience
- 5 representing licensors?
- 6 A. I don't recall.
- 7 Q. Did anybody from your company
- 8 ever tell anybody at the Trump Organization
- 9 that you had zero experience representing
- 10 licensors?
- 11 A. Again, I don't recall.
- 12 Q. Did you ever tell Mr. Trump that
- 13 you had zero experience, "you" being ALM, had
- 14 | zero experience representing licensors?
- 15 A. Again, didn't you ask me and I
- 16 | said I don't know.
- 17 Q. I said the company, now I am
- 18 asking you, personally.
- 19 A. Am I not part of the company? Am
- 20 I not part of the company? You said to me
- 21 before --
- MR. ITKOWITZ: Don't argue with
- 23 him.
- A. No, no. You don't want to stay
- 25 here till Monday; right?

4

19

- Q. I am here no matter what. This
 is my office, so, quite frankly...
 - A. Go ahead.
- Q. It's your basis for your claim
 that they had no intention on doing a deal
 with Peerless because they asked for
- 8 financial numbers first?
- 9 A. That was one of the reasons,
 10 yeah.
- 11 Q. What was the -- was that the
 12 primary reason or just one of the reasons?
- 13 A. They had no interest in pursuing --
- 15 Q. I didn't ask you that. Just
 16 answer my question.
- 17 A. Repeat the question.
- Q. Was that the primary reason or a
- 20 A. Primary reason for what, again?
- 21 Q. For your belief that Trump did
- 22 not want to seriously proceed with Peerless.
- 23 A. Yes.

reason?

- Q. That was the primary reason?
- 25 A. Yes.

4

7

8

9

10

11

- Q. Were there other reasons other than the primary reason, yes or no?
 - A. I don't recall.
- Q. But you do recall that being the primary reason?
 - A. Uh-hum.
 - Q. So it's your belief that the primary reason Trump did not want to really do the deal with Peerless is because they asked for financial information about what it is that they will get out of it first?
- 13 A. This was one of the steps in not 14 really --
- 15 Q. That was not the question. That
 16 was the primary reason?
- 17 A. Right, primary reasons.
- 18 Q. You didn't recall the other
- 19 reasons?
- 20 A. Right.
- Q. The primary reason that they
 didn't want to do the Peerless deal is
 because what they asked for, financially, is
- 24 | what Trump gets out of it?
- 25 A. That was an indication.

- 2 0. That was an indication?
- 3 A. Yes.
 - Q. Were there any other --
- 5 A. To confirm what we heard in the
- 6 market.
- Q. You had heard in the market they
 were already doing Marcraft?
- 9 A. Marcraft.
- 10 Q. Separate and apart from what you
 11 heard in the market, them asking what is the
 12 financial terms that will benefit Trump is an
 13 indication that they don't want to do the
 14 deal?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. So in your vast experience of
 thirty years in the apparel business and your
 license experience, which consists of
 representing Nelly and two other people,
 people don't ask what is it -- what am I
 going to get out of the deal before I sit
 down with you?
- 23 A. Everything is relative.
- Q. So the question is: They do ask or they don't ask?

2.0

A. May I? May I?

MR. ITKOWITZ: No, you said everything is relative. If he wants to ask you another question, he will do it. That's his job.

- Q. So your answer to my question is everything is relative. Relative to what?
- A. Meaning if he was a small potential licensee, there is nothing wrong with them asking what do they want, what do they want to pay.

But when we indicated to them about Peerless, that they are one of the major players, and because of Peerless not taking Trump seriously, they wanted to have face-to-face meetings, even after they got the letter that there is no deal, they did not want to go through the trials and tribulations of a fruitless exercise utility coming with a proposal when they didn't believe that the Trump Organization was serious.

That's why they say if Trump is serious, let's meet.

6

7

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

23

- Where do they say that? 2 Q.
- 3 Α. To us.
 - Ο. Is it in any writings anywhere?
- I don't recall. Α.
 - And were you directly involved in Ο. the Peerless negotiations?
- I was in a few meetings, at least 8 Α. in one meeting. 9
 - How many meetings were there? I know you attended one.
- Quite a few. 12 Α.
 - Ο. What were you and Peerless talking about if you thought the deal was dead with Trump with all these meetings?
 - Α. The first meeting that I recall was the first meeting.
 - The first meeting you recall was Ο. the first meeting?
- Α. The first meeting that I was with Jeff Danzer, and I think, again, her first 22 name is Cheryl, David Scharf's wife, it was the three of us, and Mr. Wurtzburger, the guy from Peerless says, "I don't know why you 24 guys are here."

I think he even said, "The reason

I took the meeting, because Jeff, because of

your credibility in the market, but really

the Trump did a deal and there is a deal with

Marcraft."

- Q. So that was at the very first meeting?
- 9 A. Correct. And we were totally,
 10 totally shocked. We said it can't be.

Then when we left the meeting, I still did not believe it, and the decision was to approach Trump and ask him what's the story. That was the first meeting.

- Q. Why, if that was the result and conversation of the first meeting, why did you bother and sit down with Peerless at a second meeting?
- A. Because we assured them, after

 Donald Trump, after George Ross told us there
 is no deal and gave us the letter, at that

 time we kind of felt that maybe he is sincere
 that there is really no deal.
- Q. So you sent that letter to Ronni; right?

- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. You sent that in April?
 - A. I believe there was at least another meeting. I don't know if I attended but I know that Jeff attended a meeting.
 - Q. To talk about what?
 - A. To talk about there is no deal.
 - Q. You had already sent that to them, that there was no deal, with Marcraft?
 - A. No, no. Whether they were sent or Jeff called, I don't remember. We had a meeting, a second meeting with Ron conveying to him that, A, we are the exclusive license, B, there is no deal with anybody else, go ahead.
 - Q. But you would have done that after George wrote the April 1st, 2004 letter?

Transcript Word Index

[& - account]

&	198	2008	58
&	83:14	32:15 155:8 156:20 157:10	111:7
1:14 2:4,8	1980	158:20	5th
	10:7 11:20 12:13	2010	136:25 138:16
0	1st	32:12	7
03	81:9,20,23 82:14 108:10,11	2011	71
39:22,24 73:8 166:2	143:24 181:18	1:16 32:10 101:22	
04	2	221	6:19
61:15 114:18 166:2		3:7	718-377-2875
05	2	23	146:24
156:14	35:4,4 64:18 65:16 81:3,7	164:13	72
06	2/17	2302	6:19
156:16	109:24	5:11	7th
07	200,000	25	2:5
156:17	127:11,14	41:16 61:24 65:3 66:16,17	8
	2000	66:20 67:4	8
1	11:21,25 12:14 16:24		138:20 143:18,21 155:10
1	2001	25th	156:10 166:4
43:3,7 62:22 64:18 65:10	21:5	66:22	
65:23 100:9	2003	27	80s
1:20	16:24 17:25 21:8,9,13 22:3	62:13	11:11 118:18,20
156:23	22:9 28:22 29:10,10,15,18	270	8th
1:35	29:23 30:4,6 32:3 35:23	1:14 2:9	138:15,22 153:6 156:11
156:23	39:14,20 41:16 59:8,9 60:3	28	166:7,8
10	60:22 61:25 65:3 66:16,17	62:13	9
86:9,20 87:6,8 88:3 151:18	66:20,22,25 67:4,4 81:25	3	9
151:20 161:9		3	146:21
10:17	2004	1:15 47:18,20 49:16,17	9:46
1:16		64:15 146:3 149:13	146:21
100	58:18 67:23 68:2,14 70:21		
148:13,21,23	72:23 74:23 75:23 78:8	3/2	а
10007	81:9,20,23 82:2,14 83:11	104:12	a.l.m.
	85:17,21 86:4 89:6,25	305	1:5 10:4 19:7 28:25
2:5	90:18 91:5,5,8,8,12,12,17	2:5	a.m.
101	91:17 92:2,3,9,9,23,24 93:7		1:16
148:21,23,24	93:9 96:21,22 97:8,8	67:4	abboud
102	100:10,13 101:23 104:4	3116	105:7
148:13	106:14 107:15 108:7,10,11	3:24	abc
11	110:17 111:20 112:3	4	16:18,20
111:20	113:10 123:17 126:21	4	ability
11210	129:14,14 130:23 131:17	43:18	68:11
5:12	131:24 132:20 134:11	457	able
13	136:14,25 137:5,15,19	163:25	49:3 87:12 154:6 166:16
68:13 70:21 78:8 83:11	138:10,20 139:23 143:18		
134:11	143:21,24 146:21 149:13	4th	abreast
13th	150:19,23 152:3,17,21,24	101:19	91:13
134:6	153:6 154:9 155:10,15	5	absolutely
14	156:10 157:7 159:17 160:8	5	56:21 58:2 63:11 83:25
165:17,18,19	160:14,19,21 161:4 166:4,8		170:14,18,23 173:17
17	172:23 181:18	131:24 132:20 136:14	acceptable
123:17 126:21 165:18	2005	137:15 138:10	51:2 75:19
18	113:10 154:15,18 155:18	50	accepted
166:21,22	164:13	38:22	94:24
		55	access
	2006		77:7
183	440.44 454.00 455.00	165.00	
42:21	113:11 154:22 155:22	165:23	account
	113:11 154:22 155:22 2007 155:2 156:2	165:23 56 98:22 99:2	

[accurate - attached]

accurate	agreement (cont.)	answer (cont.)	area
37:15 72:8 119:22,24	150:17,20,21 151:2,3,13,22	, ,	26:7 171:22,24
	157:12 160:21 161:3	88:13,14 95:5 104:5 110:11	I
accurately 47:10 140:3 160:5,6	171:19	127:8 128:3,23 146:11,12	55:21 174:22
		148:12,18 151:10 157:4	
act 25:16	agreements	167:6,15 175:16 178:7	arnav 7:9,13,15 8:10,17 9:6,12,17
	9:5,9,12,21 11:21 12:2,11	1	
acting 23:10	13:4 17:2,8 18:2,7 19:6	answered	9:20,23
	34:4	1	arranged 23:4
action 3:16	ahead	answering 60:12 151:12 167:3	
	47:2 71:10 116:10 175:4		arrangement
added 74:7	181:16	answers	51:12 159:16
addition	alleged	46:9 69:14	arrangements
3:11 36:22 65:23 77:6	160:13 165:23	anticipate 129:3	28:14
	allow 24:6	anxious	arranging 23:16
address		172:4	
5:10 35:13	allowed 46:16 75:4		ashton
advice 25:18		anybody	18:18 19:12,21 20:9
	alm	34:19 59:20 78:5 89:19	aside
advise	1:4 11:5,6,10,14,22 12:8	90:25 91:4,7 93:10 108:6	168:15
97:20 108:5 159:15	13:16,19 14:10 15:2,20,25 16:6 18:7,15,19,21 19:7,9	108:12,19 113:5 122:19 123:2 130:6 173:23,23	asked
advised 134:6 143:25	21:7,8,13,15 22:7 27:6,7,11	1	6:6 22:22,25 33:22 38:8 119:23 133:14 140:12
advisement	28:24 30:7,19,23 31:3,12		144:19 158:19 160:2 165:6
17:18,20 31:22 148:17		anyway 163:14	165:6,20 166:23 175:7
1	32:5 33:9 34:2,19 35:14		1
advising	36:17,18,20,23 37:9,11,19	apart	176:11,23
103:9 136:13	53:11,16,21 60:6 65:11,19	19:6 177:10	asking
affidavit	68:12 75:10,16,17 76:4,5	apologize 15:6 29:9 135:24	26:10 55:7,17,19,24 58:18 64:13 71:8 113:18 124:11
49:7,20 56:3 71:17,23 72:7	76:18,18 77:6,17,21,22		
72:15,20 150:14 affirmed	78:2,3,3,4,5,7 83:7 86:2,11 86:20 89:19,20 90:20,20	apparel 53:10 118:22 137:8 163:12	139:16 144:17 170:16 174:18 177:11 178:11
5:3	92:2,8,19 96:6,8 97:25 98:2		asks
	98:4,13,14,17 102:7 108:22	1 1 1	88:12 119:14
agent 65:11,24 82:19,21	109:3,15 112:19,21 113:5	143:12	assault
'	113:14 115:21 120:10,15	appears	116:21
ago 33:8,21 37:24	120:17 121:9 127:10,13	145:5	associated
· ·	129:24 131:22,25 133:4,4	appreciate	78:5
agree 87:24 128:13 168:13	135:16,21 136:13 138:11	60:20 63:15 103:14 170:6	assume
agreed	142:24 150:18 151:14,16	approach	5:24 46:12,13 70:7,9 77:14
86:16 87:6,7 128:11,16	154:12,13 160:7 161:4	59:19 102:18 117:17	80:17 89:14 107:25 108:2
172:16	173:11,12,23,23 174:13	180:13	112:16 117:3,3,4 126:8
agreement	alm's	approached	130:15
9:2 12:7,16 14:8,16,23 15:2		59:20,21 97:10 102:23	assuming
15:24 16:5,12,14 17:3,9,10		103:10	24:5 49:6 87:2,3
21:14 43:23 44:3,9,11 47:4		approved	assumption
47:11 55:13,25 58:5,5,7,16	*	142:3	6:2 60:14,24
58:19,21,23 59:6,7,14,16	42:11,12,16 43:8 57:22	approximate	assurance
59:22,25 60:3,7,17,22,23	58:6 72:16,19 161:25	9:15	132:19
61:9,13,16,22,25 62:3	amendment	approximately	assurances
63:22 64:3,17,21 65:3,17	61:8 70:24 74:9 89:23,24	7:16 8:13 10:5 12:13 29:22	132:15 134:7
65:20 66:2,4,16,17 67:23	annexed	40:4 126:22	assure
68:8,13,14 69:6 70:3,22,23		april	132:10
73:10,11,17,22 74:21 89:6	answer	81:9,20,23,25 82:2,14	assured
89:10,24 92:24,25 93:2,8	6:7 23:22 24:6,25 42:8	130:23 131:17,24 132:20	180:19
93:20 94:7,10,14,21 95:8	45:10,18,18 54:5,6,8,8 55:8	I .	attached
95:11 128:9 129:15 131:13		137:15,19 138:10,16	84:25
132:11 137:23 143:7	63:14 64:12,14 67:11,12	139:23 143:24 181:3,18	

[attended - chance]

attended	based	blanks	business
40:8 98:8 179:11 181:5,6	25:3	121:23	6:16,24 7:6 8:10 11:11 14:4
attention	basically	blow	22:18 26:18 27:5,20,21,24
42:16,21 98:19,21 100:7	19:22 33:22 48:25 63:14	103:6	33:9,15 88:22 118:13,17,22
attn	80:2	boiling	148:3,8,14 168:23 177:17
124:3	basis	170:24	buyers
attorney	55:22 111:2,15 175:5	bother	154:6
4:6 6:4,8 13:2 23:11 25:3,6	bates	180:17	
25:16 37:14 44:23 46:25	42:21,24 81:11 83:14 84:8	bottom	С
47:15 74:3 122:25 128:3	84:21,24 98:22 138:17	42:22 52:21,22,24 59:3	c.p.l.r.
143:18 164:15,21 165:4	becoming	83:14 107:8 109:18 114:24	3:7,24
	8:5	114:25 142:13 159:6,19	calegari
attorneys 2:4,9 3:4 163:8		box	120:4 121:4
	beginning 54:13,16 109:8 173:10	102:20 105:24 106:6,8,22	call
attorney's	1	1	14:22 16:11 33:16 51:18
69:12	begins	boxes	58:5,16,17 67:22 71:11
audible	142:11,16	105:19 119:7,20	79:22 89:23 90:10,14
42:8	begun	brainstorming	109:24 136:5 144:11
august	3:20 128:9	110:24	148:11 154:4
85:14,17,20 86:4 129:14	behalf	brand	called
149:13 159:16 160:8,14,19		19:23,24,25 20:2 34:16,20	7:9 12:5 19:25 35:3 58:12
160:21 161:2,4 164:13	86:11 89:19 90:20 98:14	34:25 35:2,2,3	114:11 181:12
172:23	109:13 112:18 113:5,14,20		calling
authority	115:22 134:13 154:11	8:19,20 30:10,13 34:23	54:4 64:11 162:3
16:2	168:16	breached	calls
authorization	belief	157:12 158:22	55:6 56:9,11 88:13 114:11
75:18 165:22	137:2 175:21 176:8	break	122:25 128:4 160:24
authorized	believe	6:5 46:19 80:17,19 156:23	cancelled
15:8,11,14,22 150:6	30:11 58:25 59:2,4 62:15	bring	151:6
avenue	75:24 127:15 140:21	102:7	capacity
1:15 2:9 5:11	142:16 144:21,22 159:4,5	bringing	11:23 34:3
avi	161:23 162:12 163:10,17	87:13 160:22 167:18	
88:20 89:19 125:23,25	169:19 178:22 180:12	broadway	caption
126:19	181:4	2:5	105:12
aware	believed	broke	careful
149:23 152:2,6 170:19	26:11,11 131:7 144:13	164:5	69:13
b	157:7	broker	case
	belkin	13:18 14:16,23 15:2,8	18:16 49:8 63:25 71:17,20
back	1:13 2:8	16:22 21:9,15,19 22:2	130:8
39:11 44:7 46:22 65:2	bell	168:16	cases
80:25 81:2 97:25 99:19	35:9	broker's	28:6 79:23 106:7 168:25
102:15 106:14,19 107:22	benefit	16:12,14	caused
108:17 109:11 113:4,24	177:12	brooklyn	44:23 73:13
114:18 116:5 121:7 136:12	best	5:12 6:15 38:11,13	cc'd
137:15,23 157:2,3 162:22			130:14 139:7
163:5 165:11 167:18	14:20 16:3,9,15 18:4 19:19		center
background	28:20 40:3,12,16 57:21	104:12 105:2,4,5 106:23,25	35:21 36:9,11
30:10	58:6 63:16 68:11 78:21,24	109:24	ceo
bad	79:2,4,9 113:16 128:4	building	10:17,18,24 12:18 29:2,3,6
38:5,8 69:25	154:7 158:23,24	30:10,13 34:23	29:10 77:19 110:21
baloney	better	built	certain
169:25	34:15 50:16 137:17 173:2	35:2	68:17 73:12 116:12
bar	big	bunch	certainly
3:14	14:4,5	149:18	113:10 152:20
barred	bit	burberry	cetera
66:12	26:7	146:4,5	65:17 154:7,8
base	blank	burden	chance
36:13	17:12 31:10 32:23	1:14 2:8	83:23
JU. 1J			00.20

[change - counsel]

change	close	competitors	continue
36:4	127:15	36:24	60:13 163:21
changes	clothes	complaint	controlled
70:16,22 72:23 140:22	20:7	42:11,12,16 43:8 49:7 56:3	3:25
163:18	clothing	71:19,23 72:6,16,17,19	conversation
charge	7:14 8:11,25 9:25 11:12,14	113:18 150:14 161:25	25:4 89:15 180:16
4:7	11:17 20:11,13,14 26:18	162:14 163:11 165:23	conversations
check	27:5,20,24	concerned	150:2
161:23	collective	131:3	convey
checked	169:14	concerning	136:6
107:19	college	136:16 137:6	conveyed
checkmark	6:15	concerns	24:23 135:16 136:10
105:24 106:5,7	columbia	129:25 130:6	conveying
checkmarks	6:16,18,24	conclusion	181:13
105:20	coming	54:4 55:6 56:8 64:11	copies
checks	178:21	160:25 162:3,5	37:15 77:7,10 119:24
119:20 151:6	commencement	conduct	сору
cheryl	32:18	3:8	4:4 48:10,17,18 49:19 84:6
120:4,22 121:4,14 144:16	commencing	confirm	84:14,16,20 130:15 150:10
179:22	156:4	177:5	162:16
cheryls	commented	confirmed	corner
120:23	46:10	169:24	109:20
chronological	comments	confuse	corp
138:21	45:25	113:2	1:5
circumstance	commission	confused	corporate
57:16	16:5,21 75:10 150:24	98:6	34:3 35:18
circumstances	151:19,21	confusing	correct
82:5,11	commissions	112:25	9:3,7,22 10:25 20:12,16,19
claim	151:16	confusion	28:15 47:2,8,13,16 48:5
56:2 161:19 175:5	common	14:13	50:23 51:3,4,13,14,22
claims	168:22	conjecture	52:12,13 54:20,21,24,25
161:16	commotion	56:12	56:15 57:10,11,14 67:9,23
clarified	44:21,22,23	connection	67:24 68:2,3 71:20,21,25
96:4	communications	13:3 14:17 25:18 28:14	72:3,4 73:5,17,18 74:4
clarify 23:9 61:9	92:8 169:7	consideration	78:19 86:21,22 88:4 90:2
clarity	companies 33:23 36:24 116:9,13,13	133:5 consists	90:11 92:15 100:11 101:3,5
15:21	128:11,12,14,17	177:18	101:12,12 102:2,5,8 113:23 114:2 117:25 118:25 119:2
cleaner	company	consolidate	120:2 123:19 125:18 131:9
48:17 49:25 50:5	5:16 7:7,8,9 10:2 12:14	158:25	131:14 134:3,8,9 135:15
clear	13:24 18:8 20:5,6 28:9,10	consultant	136:10,20,21,24 137:9
56:22,25 68:19,20 77:16	29:23 33:24 34:5 38:23	120:11,12,18	138:5 139:5,8 140:4,5
114:3 126:15	40:22,25 41:9,9,10 55:14	consultants	141:3 143:10 150:7,8,16
clearer	77:17 79:9 97:22,22 100:17		152:21 153:15 156:20
50:6	100:23 105:23 108:18	contact	160:17,18,23 161:14
clearly	122:20 124:10 125:13	128:10 154:18,22 155:2	165:25 166:8 169:8,11,16
48:21 68:24	126:23 131:16 137:14	contacted	169:17 172:17 177:15
client	150:22 165:21 169:8	155:7	180:9
5:17 16:25 25:3,6 150:18	170:20 173:24 174:3,7,17	contacts	correction
150:22 161:17 162:6,7	174:19,20	67:3	18:4
165:4	company's	contained	coty
clipped	101:7,10 149:14 150:24	72:6,7	161:17,21,22 162:6,8,10,24
164:6	compensate	content	163:2,11,12 170:20,21
clips	127:10	141:19	counsel
164:6	compensation	contents	3:22 11:2,7,8 12:20,23
	157:8	142:2	154:10,12,16

[county - draw]

county	day	degree	discussed
1:2	46:3 79:21,21 95:17,17	6:20	113:20 128:14 147:24
couple	days	demand	discusses
80:16	84:20 128:2	155:13,17,20,24 156:12,19	86:11
course	dead	157:9,13,14,25 158:3,10	discussing
83:21 138:5	179:15	demanded	68:15 91:20
court	deal	165:21	discussion
1:1 38:4,9 157:15 158:2,5	14:6 18:12,18,19 19:11,11	depending	54:10 99:18 102:14 116:4
158:12,19,20	19:14,16,20 20:22 23:13	116:22	162:21 163:4 165:10
create	25:25 61:15 74:24 75:4,9	deposition	discussions
84:13 103:15	82:16,22 83:6 85:15,23,25	3:17,22 4:3 39:6,8 45:21	93:19 96:12 129:20 132:2
credibility	86:6,7,20,21 87:12,21 88:2	80:15 85:2	136:15 137:6 172:19
103:7 104:17 180:4	95:7,23 96:5,23 97:3	depositions	dismissal
currently	113:21,21 124:22,24	3:8	49:8
10:24 33:3	125:10 127:19,19 131:8	described	distinctly
	132:16 135:22,23 136:6	34:24	40:20 121:21
d	154:11,20,24 155:4,8,14	description	division
daily	156:8 158:14 160:16,17	22:4	7:9 8:4
96:7,10 111:2,4,4,11,13,14	161:18,21,22 162:6,8,10	descriptive	document
damages	167:20,22 168:2,6,7 170:4	102:24	15:7,22 46:5 63:13 70:16
56:3 113:18 161:20	170:5,13,16,24 171:3,5,7	design	71:6,24 74:16 84:4,4,5,6,21
danzer	171.12 1/1 23 172.3 5 8 1/1	53:7,9	90:14 99:8,11,22,25 100:12
30:2,2,4,7,9 31:11 34:14,18	172:15,22 173:15 175:6	designer	100:16,17 101:5,7,11
35:12 36:7 41:6,12 77:20	176:10,22 177:14,21	107:7	103:13 115:9,14 116:14,17
81:21 82:14 83:10,15 85:13	178:18 179:14 180:5,5,21	designers	117:11 125:16 145:18
85:21 86:11 87:10 90:5		_	
91:10 94:9,12,19 95:22	180:23 181:8,10,15	117:23 118:3,4	146:9 147:19,21,22 149:13 149:23 150:15 166:17
96:6 97:9 98:11 100:3,5,24	dealing	desk	
102:4 103:9,24 104:13,22	95:14,16	100:2,4,7	documents
105:2 106:11,15 108:5,10	deals	determination	6:11 26:4 35:11 37:13,16
109:2 110:5,15 112:2,22	18:10 36:25 87:13 160:22	38:25	49:5 67:8 72:2 79:14 84:10
121:6,9,21 123:14 124:4,6	161:13 168:24	developed	99:4 119:23 133:20 136:22
124:9,15,18 127:10,13	dealt	96:11 104:17	143:12 147:23 148:4,9
130:7,10 135:6 136:19	114:4,5	developments	149:18 163:16
137:13,21 138:2 139:14	dear	91:14,16	doing
142:22 144:5 149:3,15	159:7,19	difference	39:8 74:24 82:16 106:16
150:3,6 153:10 159:10,14	debbie	115:5,6	113:24 161:13 175:6 177:8
164:12 179:21	145:10	different	donald
danzer's	deborah	8:19 13:21 33:23	1:8 23:2,5,12 24:14 30:21
97:6 110:3,13 112:8 123:23	1:16 5:3	difficult	41:22 86:8 95:20 99:7
date	decades	26:7,8	100:8 101:16 109:3,5
78:13,14 89:12,13,13,14,22	118:13,15,21	direct	111:10 120:9,20 121:5,12
112:5,20 122:11 149:7	aecember	27:19 42:15,20 54:7 61:20	124:22 180:20
152:5	66:25 67:4	79:19 98:18,21	dot
dated	decision	direction	64:4,5
81:20 123:17 126:20	79:25 96:24,25 180:12	108:19	double
131:17 136:14 138:20	deemed	directly	129:10
149:13 156:10 164:12	3:23	93:5,16 95:22 108:16 179:6	draft
166:4	defendant	directors	46:2
dates	1:9,12 2:9 165:21	10:15 28:24	drafted
67:5 113:12 129:19 172:25	defendant's	disagree	140:18
173:2	42:11,13 71:6 81:2 83:13	55:8 168:13	drafting
david	98:19 145:3 163:23 165:14	discovery	93:19
	define	92:13 98:20,25 138:12	drafts
22:12 23:5 25:15 41:24	33:14 94:15	discuss	46:10
44:4 45:8,24 46:3 144:22	defines	133:10	draw
179:22	151:15		164:16,25
			, -

[duly - fax]

duly	entered	excluding	explain
5:3	12:10 17:2 18:2,10 34:4	97:5	64:14 167:14
duties	67:22 68:8 73:9,10 113:21	exclusive	explains
37:10	171:18	51:18 52:25 53:6,17 55:16	159:13,15
е	entering	57:4,6 58:10 60:19 65:11	explicitly
earlier	168:2	65:15,16,20,22,24 82:18,21	
68:14 121:8 139:22 144:19	enters	143:7 181:14	83:6 87:18 88:9
169:9	52:7,11 53:6 55:13	_	extending
early	entertainment	58:4,23 59:3,5 60:15 61:23	68:14 73:10
11:11 106:14 172:23	14:4	143:3,5 166:13	extension
easy	entire	excuse	58:17 59:15 61:15 67:23
48:14	63:6,21 64:3,21 74:16	44:6 88:10 128:19,19	68:7 69:5 70:3,17,21 71:9
eat	entitled	140:15 141:13,16 156:5	71:11 72:17,22 74:23 83:11
80:20	51:16 52:12 54:19,23 55:4	executed	125:18 129:15 160:13,14
educational	56:15,25 59:18,22 65:7	14:25 15:4 16:6 150:18,22	160:19
6:14	137:9,18 156:7 157:8	151:14 166:16	extensive
effect	entitlement	executing	30:10,11,12 34:23
19:16 20:22 98:12	150:24	71:22	extent
	entity	execution	25:2 91:21 94:23
efforts	18:22 19:10	69:5 83:10 93:8 94:20	extremely
96:8	especially	150:13	27:18
either	79:25	executive	f
12:17 22:6 36:24 37:19	esq	14:4,16	
38:24 46:14 72:19 96:7	2:6,11	exercise	face
113:19 115:12	essence	178:20	134:24,24 178:17,17
elana	48:25	exhibit	facilitate
124:4,6	establish	42:13 43:2,3,7 62:22 81:3,7	30:21 88:11
electronically	128:10	83:14	
84:25	estimation	exhibits	14:6
electronics	119:3	81:13 84:18	fact
85:4,6,8	et	expect	68:5 76:20 79:18 134:7,15
employ	65:17 154:7,8	80:15	134:18 135:12 137:3
120:15,17	event	expedite	151:25 162:5 167:21
employed	16:7 66:5	162:19	failure
11:5 30:23 31:2,12,25 32:5		avnansas	3:12,21 116:12
36:23 37:9 120:10 121:9,10	130:22	60:17	fair
amplayee	100.22	expensive	5:25 10:23 22:4 37:15 56:5
11:6 77:20 101:3 125:2,2,4	88:11	154:5	89:8 113:17 116:20 130:25
125:7	evolves	ovnorionco	131:5,10,13 150:9
employees	00.2	6:14 8:16 9:20 21:7,8 26:23	fall
29:14,17,20,22 38:21 90:19	ex		
employment	38:21	122:20 123:3,6 168:23	TallS
32:7 36:23	exactly	173:13,19,22,24 174:4,9,13	78:13
empty	23:3,20 35:17 68:9 74:10	174:14 177:16,18	familiar
119:20	82:10 89:11,21 99:23	expert	29:25
encompasses	126:11 153:21 172:24	173:7,8,9	famous
118:20	examination	expertise	107:7 153:2
encourage		30:13	far
84:2	1:11 3:11,14,20 4:5 5:7 examined		26:4 37:7,8 80:22 89:8
ended		expiration	173:12
8:3	3:18 4:6 5:5	51:17 89:22	fashion
enhanced	excellent	expire	20:10 27:21,24 102:24
168:4	130:25	68:2	103:7,10 117:14
enter	excited	expired	favor
7:3 19:3 60:16 65:19	41:22	57:3,4	63:12
		OVOITION	i e
131:11	excluded 171:23	expiring 68:6 73:9	fax

[february - goldman]

file four control file four control file four control four
126:21 146:21 finish finish finish firm 13:2 first 13:2 first 13:2 first 13:2 first 13:2 first 7:3 28:18 31:2,6,11 39:12 42:25 58:4,5 62:7,18 65:9 65:8 66:6 88:7 87:24 97:16 51:8 83:20 89:17 96:5 65:8 66:6 88:7 87:24 97:16 51:8 83:20 89:17 96:5 61:17 55:13,25 158:4 15:521,25 158:4 15:521,25 158:4 15:521,25 158:4 16:7:13 142:9 145:3 149:19 15:52 1,25 158:4 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:16 169:15 170:16 16:7:25:6,7 144:14,23 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7 16:7:25:7
Federal 38.15 firm 13.2 first 13.2 frankly 15.25 57.9,14,17 59:18,23 60:6 65:8 66:6 83.7 87:24 97:16 13.23 51:79,18 155:14,18 13.31 142.9 145:3 149.19 155:6 156:18 158:20 feel 163:23 164:15 165:14 180:7,14,16 feet 180:7,14,16 first 156:23 feet 180:7,14,16 filled 152:20 filled 163:23 feet 163:23 feet 180:7,14,16 filled 161:18 feet 160:11 for ord filled 163:20 filled 163:23 feet 163:23 feet 163:23 feet 180:7,14,16 feet 180:7,14,16 feet 180:7,14,16 filled 152:20 filled 163:23 feet 163:23 feet 180:7,14,16 feet 180:7,14,16 feet 180:7,14,16 filled 157:11 180:22 filled 165:22 filled 165:23 feet 180:7,14,16 filled for ord 163:23 feet filled for ord filled for ord 163:23 feet filled for ord filled filled for ord filled filled for ord filled for ord filled for ord filled for ord filled filled for ord fil
38:15 firm
Fee
45:23,25 51:16 52:12
54:20,24 55:4 56:15,25 7:3 28:18 23:26,11 39:12 42:25 58:4,5 62:7,18 65:9 7:5 28:18 31:2,6,11 39:12 42:25 58:4,5 62:7,18 65:9 50:17 76:18 glass 68:8 66:83:7 87:24 97:16 127:11 137:9,18 155:14,18 98:20,23,24,24 111:19 118:3,8 120:22 122:17 16:17 25:6,7 144:14,23 glasses 48:24 96:ser 95:16,18 163:12 50:17 76:18 16:17 25:6,7 144:14,23 76:08ser 95:16,18 163:12 16:17 25:6,7 144:14,23 76:08ser 95:16,18 164:12 172:10 90:50 176:18 95:16,18 163:12 48:24 95:16,18 163:12 17:11 175:8 176:12 76:01s 16:17 25:6,7 144:14,23 76:01s 76:18
57:9,14,17 59:18,23 60:6 42:25 58:4,5 62:7,18 65:9 free 80:10 gasses 127:11 1379:18 155:14,18 155:21,25 158:4 42:25 58:4,5 62:7,18 65:9 75:15 83:20 89:17 96:5 96:5 96:10 76:18 friend 48:24 glasses 155:21,25 158:4 18:3,8 120:22 122:17 133:11 142:9 145:3 149:19 105:13 156: 6166:18 158:20 156: 156: 156: 156: 156: 156: 156: 156:
65:8 66:6 83:7 87:24 97:16 75:15 83:20 89:17 96:5 98:20,23,24,24 111:19 155:21,25 158:4 18:3,8 120:22 122:17 133:11 142:9 145:3 149:19 155:6 156:18 158:20 163:23 164:15 165:18 158:20 163:23 164:15 165:18 158:20 167:16 169:15 170:16 167:16 169:15 170:16 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 180:7,14,16 five 20:20 114:16,20 116:10 117:22 field 8:7 49:9 62:15 floor 2:5 fruittes 178:20 128:17 133:18 135:4 155:20 filled 105:2 fruittes 178:19 134:11 followed 105:2 following 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 148:8 filing 4:2 filing 4:3 filing 4:3 filing 4:3 filing filing 4:3 filing filing filing 4:3 filing fi
127:11 137:9,18 155:14,18 98:20,23,24,24 111:19 18:3.8 120:22 122:17 18:3.8 120:22 122:17 18:3.8 120:22 122:17 155:6 156:18 158:20 163:23 164:15 165:14 171:4,11 175:8 176:12 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 1807,14,16
155:21,25 158:4 118:3,8 120:22 122:17 16:17 25:6,7 144:14,23 glosser 95:16,18 164:12 172:10 go feeddack 155:6 156:18 158:20 163:23 164:15 165:14 167:16 169:15 170:16 177:11 180:22 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 156:23 179:16,17,18,19 20:15 179:16,17,18,19 20:15 179:16,17,18,19 20:15 179:16,17,18,19 20:15 179:16,17,18,19 20:15 179:16,17,18,19 20:21 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,17 180:12 180:7,14,14 180:12 180:12 180:12 180:12 180:12 180:12 180:12
feedback 105:13 133:11 142:9 145:3 149:19 155:6 156:18 158:20 156:23 161:15 165:14 33:24 50:17 friendly 155:6 156:18 158:20 166:23 17:14,15 165:14 167:16 169:15 170:16 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 180:7,14,16 five 180:20 114:16,20 116:10 117:22 117:22 118:7 119:15 120:24 123:13 127:20 128:17 133:18 135:4 129:21 180:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 forlows 180:23 107:4,6 ford 180:23 107:4,6 foregoing 47:24 50:19,22 forever 180:23 107:4,6 foregoing 47:24 50:19,22 forever 180:23 107:3,6 foregoing 47:24 50:19,22 forever 180:23 107:4,6 foregoing 47:24 50:19,22 forever 180:20 128:17 180:18 104:21 172:10 180:23 107:4,6 ford 180:23 107:4,6 ford 180:23 107:4,6 foregoing 47:24 50:19,22 forever 180:20 128:17 180:18 104:21 172:10 180:23 107:4,6 ford 180:23 107:4,6 ford 180:23 107:4,6 ford 180:24 121:24 16:15 16:15 180:23 19:13 13:15 180:23 114:14:21 172:10 180:24 122:13 13:15 180:23 114:14:10 16:11 20:3,4 42:15,20 49:25 1:13 52:15 69:13 72:22 74:11 77:18 81:12,11,21 183:23 106:18 107:25 112:10 180:24 123:13 143:19 180:24 121:15 180:24 121:15 180:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,22 116:10 115:21,
105:13 155:6 156:18 158:20 163:23 164:15 165:14 167:16 169:15 170:16 171:4,11 175:8 176:12 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:8 170:25 174 123:13 127:20 170:24 123:13 127:20 170:24 123:13 127:20 170:24 123:13 127:20 170:25 174 123:14 123:14 123:15 125 104:11 170:10
feel 163:23 164:15 165:14 friends 9:23 19:2 39:11 43:19 46:4 33:24 50:17 167:16 169:15 170:16 friends 22:16,17,18,19 33:15 9:23 19:2 39:11 43:19 46:4 fees 171:4,11 175:8 176:12 front 71:9 75:12 77:9,22 80:15 86:9 156:7,12,19 168:5 folt 180:7,14,16 front 71:9 75:12 77:9,22 80:15 felt 180:7,14,16 frout 70:25 171:3 172:4 80:23 81:2,3 99:6,19 file 87 49:9 62:15 floor 178:20 111:7:21 118:7 119:15 111:2:15 113:4 156:23 follow 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 128:17 133:18 135:4 156:23 followed 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 76:18 goes fille 105:2 furnish 76:18 goes filling 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 4:5 56:6 42:15,24 106:12 159:20 4:2 ford 4:2 ford 4:4 91:20 133:10 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 fill 106:23 107:4,6 fore 6:6
33:24 50:17 167:16 169:15 170:16 717:4,11 175:8 176:12 719:75:12 777:9,22 80:15 86:9 156:7,12,19 168:5 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 180:7,14,16 162:5 7:4 123:8 160cr 2:5 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 180:7,14,16 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 178:20 180:17 133:18 135:4 169:15 125 104:11 169:11 148:8 178:19 134:11 101:11 148:8 143:7 160:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 180:23 107:4,6 106:2
fees 171:4,11 175:8 176:12 front 71:9 75:12 77:9,22 80:15 86:9 156:7,12,19 168:5 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 43:7 70:25 171:3 172:4 80:23 81:2,3 99:6,19 felt 180:7,14,16 fruition 109:17 111:7 112:15 113:4 4:2 field 8:7 49:9 62:15 floor 178:20 114:16,20 116:10 117:22 fifteen 2:5 fruitless 117:22 118:7 119:15 156:23 follow 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 file 51:25 104:11 followed 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 files 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 143:7 76:18 goes filling 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 143:7 ford 4:5 furnished 5:15,24 106:12 159:20 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 further going g 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 further 20:59,17 26:10 27:3,6,8 32:24 121:24 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 58:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 finalized 132:3 35:21 36:9,11
86:9 156:7,12,19 168:5 179:16,17,18,19,20,21 43:7 70:25 171:3 172:4 80:23 81:2,3 99:6,19 felt 180:7,14,16 fruition 20:20 114:16,20 116:10 117:22 filed 8:7 49:9 62:15 fruitless 117:22 118:7 119:15 120:24 123:13 127:20 fifteen 2:5 follow 128:17 133:18 135:4 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 146:9 147:16 149:11 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 146:9 147:16 149:11 146:9 147:16 149:11 178:19 181:15 92:17 followed 37:10 125:7 for31:9,22 167:20 175:4 178:19 181:15 90:17 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 178:19 181:15 90:13 178:19 181:15 90:13 90:14 178:19 181:15 90:15 90:14 178:19 181:15 90:15 178:19 181:15 90:15 178:19 181:15 90:15 178:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 178:19 181:15 90:13 90:15 115:24 106:12 159:20 164:7 90:13 90:13 178:19 181:15 90:15 90:15 90:15 90:13 90:14 90:14 90:13 90:14 90:14 90:14 90:14 90:14
felt 180:7,14,16 fruition 109:17 111:7 112:15 113:4 157:11 180:22 five 20:20 114:16,20 116:10 117:22 field 8:7 49:9 62:15 fruition 109:17 111:7 112:15 113:4 6:25 7:4 123:8 floor 178:20 120:24 123:13 127:20 fiftee 2:5 frustrations 128:17 133:18 135:4 156:23 follow 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 filth 51:25 104:11 full 146:9 147:16 149:11 52:20 followed 37:10 125:7 63:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 178:19 181:15 92:17 following 76:18 goes filing 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 76:18 goes filing follows further 9:15,24 106:12 159:20 164:7 fill 106:23 107:4,6 foregoing 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 final 38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 foregoing g 35:21 36:9,11 85:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 58:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 58:15 59:10 67:19 68:5<
field 8:7 49:9 62:15 fruitless 114:16,20 116:10 117:22 field 8:7 49:9 62:15 fruitless 117:22 118:7 119:15 6:25 7:4 123:8 floor 178:20 120:24 123:13 127:20 fifteen 2:5 frustrations 128:17 133:18 135:4 156:23 follow 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 fifth 51:25 104:11 full 146:9 147:16 149:11 52:20 followed 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 76:18 goes 92:17 following 76:18 goes filles 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 43:7 76:18 goes filling follows further 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 final foregoing g 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 finalized 132:3 47:24 50:19,22 g financial 56:17 35:21 36:9,11 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 </td
field 8:7 49:9 62:15 fruitless 117:22 118:7 119:15 fifteen 2:5 frustrations 129:21 128:17 133:18 135:4 156:23 follow 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 fifth 51:25 104:11 full 146:9 147:16 149:11 52:20 followed 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 76:18 goes 92:17 following 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 4:5 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 filles 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 4:5 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 fill ford 4:45 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 final ford 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 final foregoing g 38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 foregoing g financial foreget g 132:3 12:22 151:8 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 foreget 56:17 g
6:25 7:4 123:8 floor 178:20 120:24 123:13 127:20 fifteen 2:5 frustrations 128:17 133:18 135:4 156:23 follow 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 fifth 51:25 104:11 full 146:9 147:16 149:11 52:20 followed 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 178:19 181:15 92:17 following 76:18 goes filles 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 76:18 goes filling follows further 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 51:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 fill 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 final 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 finalized 127:22 151:8 56:17 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 132:3 127:22 151:8 11:2 115:25 116:7 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 13:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 56:17 11:2 115:25 116:7 115:21,22 116:23,25 12:17
fifteen 2:5 frustrations 128:17 133:18 135:4 156:23 follow 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 fifth 51:25 104:11 full 146:9 147:16 149:11 52:20 followed 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 178:19 181:15 92:17 following 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 76:18 goes filles 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 143:7 4:5 164:7 filling follows further going 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 fill 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 final 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 finalized 6rever 35:21 36:9,11 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 financial 127:22 151:8 11:2 115:25 116:7 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 132:3 15:15,24 106:12 159:20 106:18 107:25 112:10 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22
156:23 follow 129:21 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 fifth 51:25 104:11 full 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 76:18 goes files 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 76:18 goes filing 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 4:5 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 filing follows furnished 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 4:2 5:6 4:5 164:7 going 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 final 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 final foregoing g 58:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 foreget 35:21 36:9,11 81:12,12,15 83:22 84:9,12 138:15,17 142:7 145:2 17:18 81:12,12,15 83:22 84:9,12 138:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 56:17 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10
fifth 51:25 104:11 full 146:9 147:16 149:11 52:20 followed 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 178:19 181:15 92:17 following 76:18 goes files 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 4:5 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 101:11 148:8 follows further going 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 fill 32:24 121:24 foregoing 6:06:23 107:4,6 foregoing 9 55:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 final foregoing g 55:15,50 49:2 51:13 52:15 55:15,50 49:2 51:13 52:15 finalized 132:3 forever 35:21 36:9,11 85:25 96:16 97:15,22 74:11 77:18 financial 56:17 general 85:25 96:16 97:15,22 10:23 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 56:17 generally 38:19 115:21,22 116:23,25 12:7 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10 98enerated 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
52:20 followed 37:10 125:7 163:19,22 167:20 175:4 file 105:2 furnish 178:19 181:15 92:17 following 76:18 goes files 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 4:5 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 101:11 148:8 follows further going 4:2 ford future 20:5,9,17 26:10 27:3,6,8 4:10 10:11 20:3,4 final foregoing g 38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 foregoing g 58:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 47:24 50:19,22 forever 35:21 36:9,11 general 132:3 forget 56:17 generall 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 15:21,22 116:23,25 12:7 106:18 107:25 112:10 15:21,22 116:23,25 12:7 106:18 107:25 112:10 15:21,22 116:23,25 12:7 106:18 13:13 134:19
file 105:2 furnish 178:19 181:15 goes files 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 76:18 goes filing 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 4:5 164:7 filing follows further going 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 fill ford future 20:5,9,17 26:10 27:3,6,8 32:24 121:24 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 final foregoing g 58:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 47:24 50:19,22 garment 35:21 36:9,11 81:12,12,15 83:22 84:9,12 132:3 forever 35:21 36:9,11 general 81:12,12,15 83:22 84:9,12 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 56:17 generall 11:2 115:25 116:7 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 178:19 181:15 goes 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 51:15,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 4:2 ford 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 69:13 72:22 74:11 77:18 69:13 72:22 74:11 77:
92:17 following 76:18 goes files 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 4:5 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 filing follows further going 4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 fill ford future 20:5,9,17 26:10 27:3,6,8 32:24 121:24 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 final foregoing g 58:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 33:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 47:24 50:19,22 garment 69:13 72:22 74:11 77:18 finalized 127:22 151:8 general 81:12,12,15 83:22 84:9,12 132:3 127:22 151:8 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 115:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10
files 6:14 51:17 132:19 134:11 furnished 51:15,24 106:12 159:20 filing 4:2 follows further going fill 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 final foregoing g 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 finalized 47:24 50:19,22 g garment financial 127:22 151:8 general general 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 132:3 forget 11:2 115:25 116:7 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 15:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 106:23 107:4,6 foregoing g garment 35:21 36:9,11 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 49:21 103:18,21 104:3 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 40:13 13:13 134:19 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 15:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 106:18 107:25 112:10 15:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 106:18 107:25 112:10 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
101:11 148:8 143:7 4:5 164:7 filing 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 fill ford future 20:5,9,17 26:10 27:3,6,8 32:24 121:24 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 final foregoing g 47:24 50:19,22 finalized 47:24 50:19,22 garment 81:12,12,15 83:22 84:9,12 132:3 127:22 151:8 general 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 financial 11:2 115:25 116:7 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 115:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 106:18 107:25 112:10 115:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 106:18 107:25 112:10 115:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 106:18 107:25 112:10 115:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 fill 32:24 121:24 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 20:5,9,17 26:10 27:3,6,8 final 47:24 50:19,22 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 finalized 47:24 50:19,22 56:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 finalized 56:6 56:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 finalized 56:17 69:13 72:22 74:11 77:18 financial 35:21 36:9,11 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 general 11:2 115:25 116:7 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 15:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10 38:19 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
4:2 5:6 4:4 91:20 133:10 5:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 fill 32:24 121:24 106:23 107:4,6 56:6 20:5,9,17 26:10 27:3,6,8 final 47:24 50:19,22 56:6 42:15,20 49:2 51:13 52:15 finalized 47:24 50:19,22 56:14,24 14:10 16:11 20:3,4 finalized 56:6 56:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 finalized 56:17 69:13 72:22 74:11 77:18 financial 35:21 36:9,11 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 general 11:2 115:25 116:7 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 15:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10 38:19 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
32:24 121:24
final g 58:15 59:10 67:19 68:5 38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 47:24 50:19,22 69:13 72:22 74:11 77:18 finalized 127:22 151:8 85:21 36:9,11 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 financial 56:17 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 56:17 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 115:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 finalized forever 127:22 151:8 financial 28:6 125:13 134:20,25 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 24:25 54:4 56:5 72:10 23:3 54:4 56:5 72:10 38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 47:24 50:19,22 forever 35:21 36:9,11 garment 35:21 36:9,11 general 11:2 115:25 116:7 generally 38:19 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
38:25 70:17 72:24 96:24 finalized forever 127:22 151:8 financial 28:6 125:13 134:20,25 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 24:8 130:14 131:3 134:19 forever 127:24 50:19,22 forever 127:25 151:8 forever 127:25 15
finalized forever 132:3 127:22 151:8 financial forget 28:6 125:13 134:20,25 56:17 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 form 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10 35:21 36:9,11 85:25 96:16 97:15,25 98:4 98:21 103:18,21 104:3 106:18 107:25 112:10 115:21,22 116:23,25 121:7 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
financial 28:6 125:13 134:20,25 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 28:6 125:13 134:20,25 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 28:6 125:13 134:20,25 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10
Tinancial
28:6 125:13 134:20,25 56:17 135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 form 38:19 generally 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
135:14,21 136:5 169:15,22 176rm 170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10 38:19 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
170:8,16,22 175:8 176:11 3:10 21:23 54:4 56:5 72:10 generated 124:8 130:14 131:3 134:19
177:12
tinancially 160:10 158:24 163:15,16 165:3
1/0:23 Tormal 40:44 05:24 06:44 05:47 10 109:13 1/7:21
Tind
27:9,16 28:2 55:15 61:18 formalize 180:20 181:18 1:14 2:8,11 5:8,14 21:22
61:19,19 166:16 124:20 125:12 getting 23:23 25:5,11,14,22 26:2,9
tinding
27:12 30:21 97:25 126:18 19 137:14 45:19 46:8,16,22 47:5
tinds found give 55:19 56:11 62:24 63:11
55:3,12 56:16 63:24 92:18,20 25:47 30:46 33:24 30:6 64:13 80:16,20 81:15,19
55:3,12 56:16 63:24 92:18,20 25:17 32:16 33:24 39:6 64:13 80:16,20 81:15,19 64:13 80:16,
fine 45:10 49:13 55:7 58:15 56:16 63:24 92:18,20
55:3,12 56:16 63:24 92:18,20 25:17 32:16 33:24 39:6 64:13 80:16,20 81:15,19 64:13 80:16,

[goldman - investor]

goldman (cont.) hear initially 24:8 126:17 129:4 157:2 159:24 160:4,11 112:22 idea 162:4,20,22 163:3,5 164:2 heard input 23:2,3 24:11,17,21,22 164:5 165:5,9,11,13 17:23 118:24 177:5,7,11 33:25 94:22 95:10 96:25 26:19 103:4 171:17 held insert golf identification 171:22 1:13 99:18 102:14 116:4 17:15,24 31:23 33:2 42:14 162:21 163:4 165:10 insiders good identified 15:14 24:15 27:18,23 96:4 hello 105:13 53:11,16 33:17 graduate inspection identify 6:17 help 98:20,25 165:20 19:22 81:12 graduating instances important 7:5 hereto 165:20 166:17 80:6 140:13 141:10 graduation 3:5 instant importing 6:23 hey 104:17 11:13 gratuitous 28:9 137:16 instruct improper 170:7 high 46:17 56:4 green instructions 6:14 53:10 118:3,8,10 include 137:7 122:24 41:23 65:17 77:18,19,19,20 hired instrumental guess included 121:5,14,25 122:3 125:9 108:21,23,24 109:7 29:13 81:6 115:10,11 61:9 127:18 intention guy including 44:24 179:23 hit 175:6 3:8 166:3 116:23,25 interest guys indicate 85:9 179:25 hold 1:4 54:12 91:19 169:18,20 31:11 32:21 81:18 82:15 10:11 175:13 indicated home interested 139:24 178:13 hager 23:6,6 26:17 91:24 109:4 147:5 indicating 1:12 5:11,13 18:15,21 19:4 honestly 167:20 169:5,6 170:4,17 145:11,22 19:5,9 88:20 111:24 123:15 55:21 international 141:23,24,25 147:7 159:11 indication hot 1:5 10:4 19:7 28:25 18:25 176:25 177:2,13 hand 13:13 interrogatories indirect 107:21 109:19 hours 165:15 27:19 handed 80:17 interrogatory individually 63:3 71:4 165:16 165:18,19 166:22 house 22:7 34:2 handing 12:20 interruption 48:19 individuals houses 116:2 handwriting 18:8 117:15 introduce 109:19,25 110:3 111:8 industries 22:25 howard 7:10,13,16 8:10,18 9:6,13 124:2 145:4,7,22 146:15 10:19 12:18 29:4 110:20 introduced 9:17,24 147:17 huesen 16:16 22:8 35:12 54:9 industry happen 107:10 introducing 105:13 168:3,10,20 16:19 41:25 68:23 73:13 hum 108:22 inform happened 109:23 115:2 119:11 introduction 96:15.17 59:10 101:22 167:25 123:16 125:24 127:12 22:20 23:17 75:18 78:23 informal happening 87:24 114:11 165:22 134:4 139:11,20 146:25 96:13,14 16:20 172:14 149:16 152:14,22 167:7,10 introductions information happens 167:11 176:7 28:5.8 77:8,10,23 78:8,16 121:24 16:18 hundred invest 145:18 176:11 happy 20:5 104:8,9 117:8 informed 5:20 49:12 87:11 hyphen invested 96:11,14 harwood 35:8 33:23 2:4 infrequent hypothetical investigated 33:19 head 55:18 78:10 42:5 157:21 initial 7:23 39:17 41:19 114:10,11 investor heading 20:18 116:21 172:19 106:20 107:9

[involved - licensees]

1.	1	l	1
involved	jeff (cont.)	know (cont.)	lead
8:12 9:20 11:22 18:19 19:5	153:10 154:3 159:4,10	104:13,25 105:4,5,7,9,23	13:13 58:11
21:14 37:20,22 44:5 56:23	179:21 180:3 181:6,12	106:2,4,25 107:3,4,12,24	leading
57:7,8,12 65:5,7 69:4,7,9	jeffrey	108:3 110:4,12 111:4,12	56:7
69:10,16,17 70:13 73:23,25		112:10,12 116:16 118:15	leads
74:4 79:23 80:3 88:22,23	job	118:16 119:23 120:5,20	60:16 67:3,7
89:2 90:24 93:5,18 94:19	17:21 37:11 178:6	121:10,17 124:2,6,9,14,18	leave
104:19,22 108:14 110:18	joint	125:4,6,23 126:4,19 129:6	17:12 31:10 32:17,23 34:9
110:19,23 114:8,15 121:18	18:11 19:14	131:21 132:6,9,17 135:13	34:10
121:20 129:17 172:22	joseph	136:2,4 141:7 145:4 147:4	leaving
179:6	105:7	148:25 149:4 152:23	34:5,6
involvement	judge	153:16,21,24 156:10	left
16:25 88:24 90:17 91:11	39:4	157:17 161:21 162:9,11,23	8:6 32:21,25 41:19 109:19
97:6 113:23 168:6	july	162:25 167:21 168:9,10,10	121:23 145:11,12 180:11
issue	92:23 93:7	168:12,12,17 171:16,23	legal
129:13 163:9,18	june	172:11,24,25,25 173:2	12:20,22 25:18 54:4 55:6
issues	89:25 90:18 91:5,8,12,17	174:16 179:11,24 181:5,6	56:8 64:11 160:25 162:3,4
141:19	92:9 96:21 138:15,20,22	knowing	letter
items	143:18,21 153:5,6 155:10	113:25	75:17 76:8,16 78:22 81:10
145:19	156:10,11 157:7 166:2,4,8	knowledge	81:20,22 82:13,15 83:10,19
itkowitz	166:9	57:21 58:7 91:22 113:16	87:11,19,21 90:10 102:25
2:4,6 17:17,21 18:24 21:20		149:6 168:20,21,22	123:14 124:11,16,19
21:24 23:8,14,16,21 24:7	39:4	knowledgeable	125:11 126:20 129:22
25:2,9,12,15 26:6,13 31:14	k	172:2,6 173:5	130:14 131:16,21,23,24
31:21 38:7 42:4,7,17,23	kathy	kthe	132:4,6,10,13,20 135:18,19
43:3,5,15,18 44:6,10,14,17	95:16,17 164:12 172:10	144:9	136:14 137:14,15,19,20,21
45:3,11,13,22 46:4,13,18	keep	kutcher	137:25,25 138:16,20,23
49:14,21,24 50:4 54:3,7	97:17,22,24 98:7,11 100:18	18:18 19:12,21	139:4,8,12,14,21,23 140:3
55:5,17 56:9,18 60:11 61:6	112:13 138:10 16/:0	kutcher's	140:6,14,18 141:6,10,19,20
63:9,17 64:8 70:9 71:7 72:9	ken	20:10	142:2,4,23 143:4,18,21,25
72:12 80:14 81:11,17 83:22	107:9,12	l	153:2,3,9,12,20,25 155:9
84:3,7,12,17,23 85:5,16	kent	I.I.p.	155:10 156:6,9,11 166:4,8
88:10 98:23 99:6,15 102:10	91:13 98:16 112:13 148:14	1:14 2:8	166:9 178:18 180:21,24
102:13 119:12 127:8	key	lack	181:19
128:19,23 129:2 140:15	114:25	34:15	letterhead
141:13,16 142:12,18	kind	language	149:14
144:17 145:16 146:8,11	26:6 28:18 56:21 112:9	45:5,6,25 164:25	letters
148:16 156:9 159:22 160:2	122:24 124:24 126:6	late	78:25 138:4,8 165:22
160:9,24 162:2,18,25	180:22	172:23	level
163:25 164:3,8 165:3,7	kinds	launch	116:23,24 118:3,4,8,10
174:22 178:3	92:14	153:17,18	license
j	knew	launched	9:2,4,8 11:21 12:2,7,11,16
january	24:14 118:12 123:8 134:20	152:4,6	13:3,6,12,19 14:18 16:8
58:17 61:15 67:22 68:13	134:25 144:7 152:16,20	law	17:2,3,8 18:2,7 19:3,5 27:4
70:21 72:23 74:22 75:23	153:7,18 154:2 158:10,17	13:2	27:13,17 51:2 52:7 53:7
78:8 83:11 91:5,8,12,17	171:21	lawsuit	55:13 57:2 75:19 89:6 97:7
92:2,4,8 97:8 129:13	know	32:15,18 38:17,20,24 39:4	120:9 152:25 155:14,18,21
150:19,23	18:11,14,17 19:9 23:18,24	39:7 155:8 156:20 158:5,9	155:25 171:7,18 177:18
jay	28:10 31:24 33:3 35:7 37:7	161:17	181:14
2:6	37:8 42:2,9 44:2,4,8,10	lawyer	licensee
jeff	45:16 47:3 58:25 59:4	16:17 22:10,11 24:14 25:25	53:10,11 54:10 75:19 76:19
5:14 30:2,9 79:9,12,16,21	69:13,22 70:2,15,15,20	38:8 42:2 45:9,14,15 64:9	76:22,24 97:17 178:10
89:19 90:5 97:9 100:2,5,25	73:20,21,23 74:2,3,6,8	144:24 148:6	licensees
109:2 112:22 114:10,13	77:16 81:14 82:8 83:9 84:9	lawyers	27:9,13,16 28:3 30:21
116:11 121:6,21 135:19	85:13,20,25 87:4 90:6,9,13	9:10 24:15 41:23	97:10,18,19 98:9 116:8
137:21 140:19,21 149:3	94:23 95:13,19,24 102:11		117:14 144:3
1		I	

[licenses - moment]

licenses	longer	march (cont.)	meeting
9:16 11:15,18 52:11	8:8	101:19 104:3 107:15 108:7	23:4,5 24:18,20,24 26:12
licensing	look	108:8,10,11 130:23	26:15,22 27:3,25 31:6,6
8:12,17,19,21 9:12,21,21	6:11 47:7 50:4 51:15 58:21	marcraft	39:12,12,18 40:5,9 41:19
18:12 19:14 26:18 54:11	60:2 61:16,21 64:3,16	112:19,21,24 113:3,6,15,22	
65:11,24 82:18,21 86:9,21	76:15 77:23 79:13 99:13,25		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
87:13,25 88:2 89:9 109:4	102:10,10 131:15 138:25	129:16,16,21 130:23 131:8	179:19,20 180:3,8,11,14,16
113:20,21 116:9 136:16	146:17 153:23 159:6	131:12 152:3,18,25 153:8	180:18 181:5,6,13,13
137:7 168:5,24 171:4,19,22		153:13 154:11,13,20,24	meetings
172:3 173:5,6,15,17	looked	155:4,8,14,18,21,25 156:8	97:11,12,13,13 98:8 178:17
licensor	63:21 142:22	157:8 158:4,14 160:16	179:8,10,15
15:9 21:10,16 22:3 26:24	looking	163:9 167:23,24 168:14,17	
28:3,8 79:19 111:12 123:11		168:21 170:5,12 177:8,9	22:9 39:25 41:16 43:5 51:6
168:16	144:2	180:6 181:10	67:25 68:5 69:22 73:8
licensors	looks	marcraft's	
			105:10 106:12 122:2,4,18 125:17
122:21,23 123:3,7,9 173:19		119:9	
173:25 174:5,10,14	lot 94:12 162:7 169:24	mark	memorandum
light	84:13 163:7 168:24	1:12 5:11 18:15,21 19:9	32:2 39:15 43:9 51:7 57:3
41:23 68:4	love	42:10 81:16 111:24 141:23	57:22 62:18,25 63:6 66:11
limited	85:7	141:24,25 159:10	66:23 70:18 71:9,12 72:17
88:5,17 166:3	low	marked	memory
line	118:4	42:12 81:13 84:18 99:3	35:15 58:22 79:14 99:12,24
20:11,13,15 47:23 52:18,19		153:11	126:3 130:16 133:20 152:9
52:25 59:3 65:19 104:16	80:17,19,21	market	mentioned
105:16 152:4,6,18,24 154:5	m	177:6,7,11 180:4	61:24 65:16 66:4 129:22
157:9 163:18 164:14	macro	marketing	162:10,11,13
lines	116:17	6:22,25	mentioning
50:20,21 52:2,15 105:15	madison	marking	161:8
142:11,12 154:4		42:18	mentions
1	1:14 2:9		
list	1:14 2:9 magnify	mark's	162:23
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24	magnify	164:15,21	162:23 met
66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4	magnify 48:22	164:15,21 marty	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14	magnify 48:22 maiden	164:15,21 marty 105:9	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan 35:20	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan 35:20 manufacture	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log 111:4,4,11,13	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan 35:20 manufacture 8:25 11:14,17 20:3 53:9	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24 106:7 107:24 108:3 128:12	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7 mistaken
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log 111:4,4,11,13 logical	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan 35:20 manufacture 8:25 11:14,17 20:3 53:9 manufacturer	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7 mistaken 64:19,20 156:6
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log 111:4,4,11,13	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan 35:20 manufacture 8:25 11:14,17 20:3 53:9 manufacturer 7:14 119:4 163:13,13	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24 106:7 107:24 108:3 128:12	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7 mistaken 64:19,20 156:6 mixed
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log 111:4,4,11,13 logical	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan 35:20 manufacture 8:25 11:14,17 20:3 53:9 manufacturer 7:14 119:4 163:13,13 manufacturers	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24 106:7 107:24 108:3 128:12 142:23 143:9	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7 mistaken 64:19,20 156:6
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log 111:4,4,11,13 logical 126:7	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan 35:20 manufacture 8:25 11:14,17 20:3 53:9 manufacturer 7:14 119:4 163:13,13 manufacturers 118:4,5,8,10	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24 106:7 107:24 108:3 128:12 142:23 143:9 meant	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7 mistaken 64:19,20 156:6 mixed
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log 111:4,4,11,13 logical 126:7 logs	magnify	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24 106:7 107:24 108:3 128:12 142:23 143:9 meant 106:10 143:7	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7 mistaken 64:19,20 156:6 mixed 164:4
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log 111:4,4,11,13 logical 126:7 logs 112:9	magnify 48:22 maiden 120:23 mail 35:13 83:15 159:3,4 164:11 mailing 35:14 mails 35:12 36:20 major 102:23 103:10 168:3 178:15 making 56:2 84:14 157:13 161:16 manhattan 35:20 manufacture 8:25 11:14,17 20:3 53:9 manufacturer 7:14 119:4 163:13,13 manufacturers 118:4,5,8,10 manufacturing 8:11 11:12 118:22	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24 106:7 107:24 108:3 128:12 142:23 143:9 meant 106:10 143:7 meet	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7 mistaken 64:19,20 156:6 mixed 164:4 modification 59:15
list 66:18 67:2 97:18,23,24 98:7,11 111:23,25 112:4 128:14 listen 44:11 48:20 lists 78:23 litigation 5:15 37:20,21,22,25 little 8:7 15:21 26:7 49:25 50:5,5 64:4 located 35:19,20,22,25 148:4,9,13 148:14 location 36:4,8,10 log 111:4,4,11,13 logical 126:7 logs 112:9 long	magnify	164:15,21 marty 105:9 materialized 137:10,11 matter 30:8 89:3 175:2 mean 13:8,15 19:4 37:2 44:13 68:22 97:4 101:9 103:3 106:9 108:24 109:6,15 113:2 138:6,9 143:3,4 148:2 161:21 meaning 33:16 38:11 106:5 110:18 143:6 145:12 178:9 means 69:16,18 83:2,3,4 105:24 106:7 107:24 108:3 128:12 142:23 143:9 meant 106:10 143:7 meet 27:6 39:17 90:22,25 133:6 134:12,19,21 135:13 169:9	162:23 met 41:15 91:18 97:16,21 102:6 109:2 114:12 144:20 mid 35:20 midst 60:12 mind 17:15 81:5,6 mine 42:19,24 50:15 84:8 145:8 145:10,11 146:5,6 minute 46:19 156:23 minutes 49:10 mis 56:7 mistaken 64:19,20 156:6 mixed 164:4 modification 59:15

[monday - p6t5]

monday	negotiations (cont.)	occasion	opposing
174:25	179:7	76:11	49:8
money	nelly	occur	opposite
60:17 127:16	12:6 13:11,11,25 14:5,18	22:24 39:20 41:21	169:23
month	15:12,15 16:2,8 17:3,9	occurring	option
51:17 52:4,10,16 53:5 57:5	177:19	137:3	117:20,21,22,23
122:14 166:17	new	o'clock	order
monthly	1:1,2,15,15,18 2:5,5,10,10	1:16	138:21 164:9
96:7,11	5:5,12 38:9,12,13 55:22	offhand	organization
months	70:23 73:9,10 103:15	29:21	83:16 87:14 95:12,15
39:23 40:2 122:14 138:16	non	office	129:18 133:8 134:12
morning	33:15	35:19 36:15,16,18 175:3	137:22 154:19,23 155:3,7
6:10	nonsignificant	officers	157:12 158:4 160:8 167:17
moschitto	56:24 59:17	10:14 28:23	169:14 170:21 171:8 172:8
1:17 5:4	normally	offices	172:12 174:8 178:22
motion	44:20	1:13 36:10 77:9,23	original
3:15	notary	officially	3:21 4:2 24:20 37:16 49:18
move	1:17 3:18,19 5:4	173:3	113:4
3:10,13 46:9 128:6	notes	oh	originals
mutual	31:17 162:17	97:9 105:4 147:20 165:7	119:25
25:7	notice	okay	outside
mutually	1:13 98:20,23,24 145:4	5:21 6:8 12:4 16:12 19:2	11:7,8 12:22 120:12,14,17
60:19	163:23		owe
	notwithstanding	25:23 26:13,17,19 27:3	127:16
n	47:24 50:19,22 150:13	30:17 35:18 38:6,13 40:24	
name	november	45:25 47:22 50:7,10,13	р
5:9 8:24 10:3 12:25 14:2,3	89:5 92:24 93:8 96:22	53:4,15 54:5 55:7,9 57:20	p100
20:10 26:18 27:5,10 54:11	121:8 122:12	57:24 60:10 61:3 63:8,17	147:16 148:13,19
94:13 96:9 105:3 109:4	number	1	p104
110:7,9 118:16,25 119:9		63:20 64:22,24 65:13 66:2	149:11,15
120:21,22,23 136:16 137:7	9:15 35:4 81:11 84:22,24	67:16 68:20 73:15 74:15,18	p105
146:4 179:22	146:23 147:4,5	74:20 79:11 80:4,7 85:12	149:12
names	numbered	89:16 92:22 99:9 104:7	p157
13:23,24 120:9 128:18	145:19	105:17 109:2,16 114:2,7	152:8
nature	numbers	123:18,23 124:13 128:22	p168
8:9 11:10 19:20 38:16,20	84:8 109:18 138:18 145:12	128:25 130:18,20 132:17	159:2
86:12 96:6 144:9 169:18	145:19 168:17,19 175:8	135:5 143:16 145:15 148:7	p457
necessarily	0	149:22 155:12 160:11	163:24
100:22 168:24	oath	164:8,10 165:7,18 166:20	p56
need	69:3	166:25 167:5,16	99:4 100:2 106:13,19
63:10 64:15 99:13,23 146:8		old	147:24 148:12
156:13	3:9,12 21:22 24:7 56:5	102:9	p58
needed	64:10 162:2 165:4	00000	109:17 111:3 148:12
79:25 96:25 134:8	objection	4:9	p61
needs	54:3 55:5 72:9 85:16 160:9	open	114:20,21
103:7	160:24	105:19,24 106:5,8,22 119:7	p62
negotiate	objective	operate	119:15
58:9	116:7	36:7	p63
negotiated	obligation	operation	106:13
94:14	58:8,12	36:13	p64
	obtain	opinion	120:24,25 121:2
negotiating		33:25 94:25 95:4 119:4	
12:15 139:24	13:11,18 77:9	160:6 170:11,15	p66
negotiation	obtained	opportunities	123:13
45:9 54:15,17,19 94:20	16:7 147:21,22,23 148:2	77:11 78:9	p68
negotiations	obviously	opportunity	147:24
53:21 54:2,23 55:2,12	167:23	17:13	p6t5
56:14,24 57:7,13,18 59:17			106:13

[p84 - privilege]

p84	pay	phone	possible
130:11	8:24 127:13 157:25 158:4	90:10,14 114:11 145:12	21:21 114:10,17 116:9
p86	158:11,18 178:12	phonetic	121:19
131:15 136:12	peer	146:5	post
p87	78:23	piece	53:6,8 64:6
133:18	peerless	16:18 45:7 100:4	potential
p88	129:10 131:2,6,11,22 132:5	pitch	54:10 75:18 76:19,22 87:25
135:4	132:7,9,20,23,25 133:3,21	24:22 117:14	97:10,17,18 98:8 116:8
p90	134:6,11,19,22,24 135:7,17		144:2 168:25 169:2,3,4
153:12	135:22,23 136:3,6,23	80:10	178:10
p99	167:18,19,25 168:2,11,12	pitches	potentials
145:2	168:14,18,22 169:4,8,24	106:19 115:22	111:23 112:2,5
	170:4 175:7,22 176:10,22	pitching	preceded
page 43:14,15,18,18 47:17,19,20	1	170:20	17:4
	178:14,15 179:7,13,24 180:17		
49:16,16 62:2,2,5,6,7,8,18		place	preclude
62:21 64:15 65:9,9,16,18	pending	64:2 133:16 172:19	160:22
71:5 74:12,16 80:24 99:2	46:20	places	precluded
99:25 111:7 133:19 135:7	people	65:13,21	74:24 82:16
142:9 148:20 151:14 159:9	13:21,24 40:20 41:3 78:4	plaintiff	predominantly
165:17,18 166:21	83:16 85:14 116:23,24	1:6,12 2:4	12:18
pages	137:16 139:25 172:2,7	plaintiff's	preface
43:9 62:10,12,14,15,16	177:19,20	98:24 145:3 163:22 166:3	127:23
63:4 64:18 138:19 164:6	percent	plan	preparation
paid	38:22 86:9,20 87:6,8 88:3	114:21,21,21,22 115:5,5,6	69:5
16:22 100:6	151:18,20 161:9	116:18,18,18 117:13,24	prepare
paper	perfectly	118:7 119:6,19	108:20
16:18 45:7 100:4	128:20	player	prepared
papers	period	18:23 19:10,11	9:8 14:22 16:13 44:2,8,11
49:6 89:12	7:21 8:14 9:5 51:17,18,19	players	44:13 45:2 46:5 47:4 69:22
paragraph	52:4,10,16 53:2,6,7,17	27:20,23 79:6,8 102:24	70:2 73:17,20,21 149:2,5
47:18 49:17 65:10,23 74:6	55:16 57:4,5,6 58:10 95:21	103:11 168:3 178:15	149:10
75:13 86:10,18,19 142:8,10		playing	preparing
142:15 165:23	person	173:9	26:4
paraphrasing	8:24,25 12:14 15:11,15,18	please	present
132:3	15:25 16:6 40:22 41:8,10	5:9,19 31:11 48:7 50:17	-
	1	· ·	17:25 41:3,6 135:21
part	95:6 115:4 132:18 173:5		presented
3:7 6:2 16:20 112:7 120:8	personal	157:4 159:14	77:12 78:9 173:4
138:12 174:19,20	22:16,17,19 106:19 144:25	-	president
particular	personally	125:23 126:16,18	8:3,6 10:8,12 105:22
18:16 95:13 106:3 115:9	15:20 77:14 90:17,19 93:9	pls	pretty
116:14 125:6 128:18	93:13,20,24 94:2,4,6 96:20	77:4	62:14
parties	97:24 98:2,3,7 112:9 114:6	-	primarily
3:5 132:2 136:15 137:6	130:3,4 174:18	26:3 61:10 63:12 81:25	34:17
partner	person's	95:14 125:14 126:7,24	primary
87:25	14:3	127:3 129:13 131:6 153:16	30:20 175:12,18,20,24
party	perspective	171:25	176:3,6,9,16,17,21
54:9	32:16	pointing	principal
pass	pertain	63:13	18:22 19:11
157:14	160:16	position	prior
pause	pertaining	7:18,20,23	21:8,9,13 26:22 27:25
48:11 50:9 62:11 63:19	150:23	positive	32:17 47:18,19 66:19 77:11
64:23 74:19 85:11 130:19	pertains	103:6	78:9 90:18 108:6,8,9,11
131:19 133:24 135:10	87:13 160:15	possession	114:3
139:17 149:21 152:11	phillips	37:17 77:8,11,24	privilege
	-		165:4
164:19 166:24 167:12	107:9	possibility	100.4
		21:18 54:11 64:3 96:19	
	I.	I.	1

[privileged - recalls]

provide privileged question (cont.) reason 26:5 60:23 61:23 65:4 66:2,4 99:16 101:17 109:12 113:4 18:9 24:23 26:11 33:20 75:17 76:8 77:6 82:21 83:5 113:13 115:19 119:13,14 68:23 69:2 125:11 134:10 probability 126:24 127:3,6 96:6 112:8 165:21 124:8 127:9 128:24 129:3 157:16,18 158:8 170:12,23 provided 132:5 148:7,18 151:11 175:12,18,19,20,24 176:3,6 probably 23:19 32:22 112:14 164:7 3:6,23 37:14 51:6 78:19 153:12 155:11 156:18 176:9,16,21 180:2 reasonable problem 92:19 101:8,9,10,15 138:5 157:4 159:23,25 166:18,23 68:25 99:14 138:6,11 148:6 167:2 170:6,7 175:16,17 75:16 77:7 proceed 176:15 177:24 178:5,7 provides reasonably 175:22 60:25 64:7 questioned 76:17 proceeded provision 55:20 reasons questions 152:18 48:3 68:24 74:9,10 103:18 public process 5:15 45:20 69:11 74:12,14 157:19,20,22 175:9,12 79:24 109:8 1:17 3:19,19 5:4 103:18 121:8 140:12 176:2,17,19 procured purpose 146:12,13 rebel 13:6 26:24 28:6 30:20 127:18 19:25 20:2.6.14 quite procures pursuant 175:3 179:12 recall 66:5 1:13 11:25 12:25 13:23 14:2,24 quote procuring pursue 128:11 17:5 18:20 19:12 21:2,12 14:17 128:16 172:5 21:17 24:19 31:4,7 32:4,9 r produce pursuing 32:19 34:11,25 35:9 38:16 raised 154:5 170:4 175:14 39:10 40:4,7 41:2,5,7,17 141:20 163:10 put produced 46:15 59:2 61:12 66:21 rapper 37:14 67:8,10,13 138:12 27:9 28:10,19 31:20 45:6 67:15,17 68:9,10,24,25 12:5 64:6 80:5 121:15 127:16 70:8,11,12 72:23 73:2,16 163:17 reach products 133:12 136:3 146:14 73:16,19 74:10 76:12,20,24 13:19,22,25 15:8,11,15 109:5 77:13,25 78:14,15 79:10,12 169:15 170:8 16:2 112:19 113:14 116:8 prohibited putting 79:12,15 82:7,9,12 83:12 128:13 154:10,11,15 66:12 168:15 169:21 85:24 89:4,8 90:15 91:3,6,9 reached project pvh 91:25 92:7,11 93:11,14,15 13:10,11 28:8 89:18 90:4,6 65:12 79:22 99:7 100:9 86:8,24 87:7,17,19,20 88:6 93:17,21 94:8,11 96:18 112:21 113:6 101:18 102:7 103:24 100:22 101:13,17,20 88:7,17 89:3,7,9,18 90:4,7 reaches 90:18,22 91:2,5,7,11 92:2,8 104:20 106:12,16 110:17 103:12,16,19,22 104:7 60:4,5 65:4,6 105:11 107:16,18 108:13 111:10,17 115:16 117:19 92:19,25 93:2,8,10,13,15 reaching 119:16 120:15 121:12,18 93:19,21 94:3,6,10,14,21 109:14 110:25 112:15,17 66:13 143:23 122:7 124:25 126:20 95:7,11,23 96:22 97:3,5 114:6,9,15,19 115:8,13,15 reaction 132:18 134:18 108:6,12,15,16,20,22 109:2 115:20 116:14,15 117:2,5,6 69:12 projects 109:3,13 129:15 145:10 117:11 121:21 122:5,11,13 read 100:18 122:14 123:12,12 124:17 160:12,15 161:5,6,11,15 43:23 44:6 48:6,13,14,23 promised 163:10 171:2 172:3,8,14,15 125:5,10,10 127:24 128:5 49:3.10.10.21 50:2.11 172:22 173:10 38:22 84:10 153:14 129:12 130:5 132:8,14 52:15 62:9,17 63:5 64:25 promote 133:17 134:14 135:3,25 q 71:24 72:2 74:13.15 83:20 136:8 137:24 138:2,3 19:23 20:10,12,14 q.com 83:24 85:10 124:12 125:17 139:13 140:9,11,12,23,25 promoted 35:8 125:18 130:13,16 131:2,18 152:24 141:2,8,9,11,15,17,21,22 quality 133:22 135:8,9 139:2,15,19 143:19.22.23 144:4 146:14 promoting 53:10 137:8 168:13 143:4 145:23,25 149:19 34:16,19 148:10,19 149:9 150:11 question 157:3,5 159:14 160:3 proper 153:3 154:14,17,21,25 3:9,12 5:18 6:5,6,7 15:4,14 164:18 166:22 167:9 55:20 155:5 157:21,22 165:8 21:11,23 27:2,22 30:14,18 reading proposal 166:16,19 174:2,6,11 176:4 37:2 38:5,8 44:7,12,18,19 48:23 52:17 99:10 107:22 108:14,18,20 176:5,18 179:5,16,18 45:13,17 46:7,9,20 55:10 real 109:12 131:7,12 132:12 recalled 55:18,24 56:4,7,19,20 59:7 103:6 169:2 133:2,4,12 135:21 150:4 114:18 60:10,12,20 61:22 63:12 really 169:15,22 170:9 178:21 recalls 64:10 65:2 69:8,25 70:19 24:19 31:7 32:19 114:14 proposals 104:9,10 71:8,13 75:5 78:3 83:23 126:9 145:24 176:9,14 170:22 85:19 88:12 90:22 94:18 180:4,23

[receive - ross]

receive	refreshes	representation	return
30:25 48:4 50:23	134:2 147:12 152:9	79:19 97:7	3:21
received	regard	represented	returned
136:5	86:7 151:16,18,20	123:10	150:10
recess	regarding	representing	reveal
46:21 156:25	5:15 85:15,22 87:12 92:9	26:23 94:13 96:9 111:12	26:10
recognize	93:19 95:7 96:8 106:15	122:21 123:3,7 173:19,25	review
99:11,21	129:15 130:23 139:22	174:5,9,14 177:19	17:14 111:23,25 141:25
recollect	141:19 150:3 160:12 161:5	represents	143:18,20
126:9	161:17 162:6 163:11	109:3	reviewed
recollected	regards	request	72:18 112:4
126:11	161:6,20	75:16,22 77:22 78:22 92:13	reviewing
recollection	relates	requested	141:22
14:20 16:4,9,15 17:7 18:5	8:17 124:25	76:9 78:16	richard
19:20 21:25 28:20 40:3,12	relating	requests	104:12 106:23,25 109:24
40:17 68:18,19,21 73:3,6,7	77:11 78:8	67:6,18 78:25	right
78:21,24 79:3,5,10 91:15	relationship	rereading	3:9 17:5 27:9,12,16 28:2
101:25 104:2,5 126:12,14	20:24 22:14 24:2,12,16	49:15	35:6 44:16 47:2,20 48:4
126:22 130:22 134:2,5	27:19 28:17,18 30:7,19	research	49:17 50:23 51:19 53:12,13
147:10,13 150:12 152:16	33:10,12 86:12,13 120:19	128:10	53:14 58:9,21,22 59:13,13
153:6 169:20	144:6,10,25 151:15 158:24		64:2,15 67:20 71:17 79:10
record	relationships 27:23	163:19	80:9 86:25 87:15 93:4,25 93:25 100:24 101:4,6,6,22
5:10 14:13 23:10 25:13,21 25:21,22 46:23,24 47:5	relative	reserved 3:11,15	103:2,25 106:21 107:21
74:22 81:18 99:16,17,18,20		respect	109:21 110:22 111:8,9,9,18
102:13,14,15 116:3,4,5	remember	91:11 96:22 111:16 154:10	111:21 115:13 116:19
145:16 157:2,5 162:20,21	8:22 12:3 14:3 18:16 23:3	162:8	118:18,19 119:21 123:20
162:22 163:3,4,5,6 165:9	29:21 31:15 35:16,17 36:5	respective	129:5 141:23 142:21,25
165:10,11	37:23 39:21 40:15,20,23	3:4	146:3 156:24 159:21,21
records	44:14 46:14,14 57:23 58:3	respond	161:15 163:20 166:14
31:8 32:20 92:14 98:13,17	58:20,22 60:8 67:5,6 73:12	75:25 76:20	167:6 171:9 172:18 173:20
112:10 119:25 148:3,15	73:14 76:10 78:11,13 89:11		174:25 176:17,20 180:25
reference	89:21 101:21,21 109:10	· -	rightly
65:14 84:10 123:14 164:14	112:5,20,23 113:12 115:18	133:19 139:22 140:4 141:5	131:7
165:24	115:23 116:16 121:16	141:11 163:23 165:14,24	rights
referenced	128:18 129:19,20 130:24	170:7	3:6,23 16:8
105:10	137:21 143:15 147:15	responses	rings
referencing	152:5 181:12	103:6 145:3	35:9
83:13	renewal	responsibilities	rise
referred	51:2 88:3	37:10 79:21	22:8
99:4	repeat	responsibility	risky
referring	5:21 55:10 56:20 70:19	112:8	154:7
139:22 144:16 145:17	175:17	responsible	role
153:8	repeating	12:12,15 34:14,19 94:12,16	
reflect	56:22	105:23 110:16,18 115:4	rolodex
46:24 47:10 145:17 160:6	rephrase 5:21 155:11	132:18	14:5
reflects		responsive 166:18	ron 181:13
140:3 refresh	116:11	result	ronni
17:7 35:15 58:22 79:14	reporter	143:24 154:12 180:15	129:6,9 135:19 180:24
99:12,23 101:24 104:4	1:17	resulted	ross
126:3,12,13,21 130:16,21	reports	169:21	40:14 81:21 82:3,6,15 83:9
133:19 147:9 152:15	96:7 101:2	results	85:21 95:17,18 136:13
refreshed	represent	102:16	139:23 141:18 143:25
134:6	115:21 122:23 123:9	retained	153:10 159:5 169:12 173:4
	125:16	11:6	174:4 180:20

[royalties - specialty]

royalties	school	seven	sit
88:3	6:14,16,24 7:6	52:24 142:10,12	18:6 91:22 134:24 177:21
rule	scratch	shake	180:17
3:24	35:3	42:4	situation
rules	searched	shear	8:23 115:24,25 116:7
3:7 55:22	92:12,13,16	168:4	six
	second	shocked	39:23 40:2 43:9
153:13	17:11 58:16 65:19 79:15	180:10	sixty
rush	86:10 87:23 89:23 104:14	short	102:8
157:13 158:13,15	117:12 118:9 119:4 142:7	46:21	size
	142:10 148:22 164:14	shorthand	49:18,20 168:4
S	180:18 181:13	1:17	small
sabotaged	seeing	shortly	48:8,10 62:14 121:20 178:9
167:18	48:21 91:25 92:7 101:13,18		smart
sale	seek	show	44:24
53:9	117:22		
sales		62:23,24 71:3 81:4 94:9	social
88:25	seen	152:8	33:12,14
salesman	100:3 101:25 110:5 139:4	showed	sole
7:25	139:10	54:12 91:19,19 170:17	65:11,23 82:18,20
sample	sell	showing	somebody
154.4	154:6	71:5,8 154:5	9:11 40:25 55:3,12 58:12
satisfactory	send	sic	59:21 60:4,5 65:6 66:6,13
76:17,21	124:15 147:14 150:6	129:11	167:22 170:25
saw	sending	side	son
25:7 65:21 170:22	124:10	107:22 145:18	88:21 126:2,5
	sense	sign	soon
saying	168:23	46:2 68:13 110:5,7,9	59:11 122:12
15:11,12,13 78:14 79:12	sent	124:11 158:14	sorry
94:5 116:6 117:7 133:7,7	82:13 124:18 131:22	signature	17:22 30:16 42:6 48:22
154:3	133:21 136:19,23 137:21	43:10,12,13,21 47:19 71:14	62:21 63:17 70:10 71:18
says	138:9,11 139:14 140:7	123:19,24 151:7	79:7 92:5 96:2,2 106:13
47:6,24 50:18,25 51:25	141:2 142:3 147:13 149:24		112:24,24 116:10 123:21
52:6,15 53:20,22 60:8	180:24 181:3,9,11	9:11 15:6,7 32:2 39:16,25	140:20,24 159:3 165:18
61:13,20 65:10,16,18,23	sentence	43:24 46:11 47:8 49:7	sort
75:2,3,15 76:16 86:14,15	75:15 76:16 77:5 87:23	55:20 56:2 59:8 60:21 62:4	16:22
86:19 87:11 100:2,8 102:23	142:11 164:15	66:15,23 72:24 89:7,9	sounds
103:5,6 104:11,17 106:18	separate	92:24 94:7,10 95:11 122:18	
107:22 108:17 109:18	19:6 84:18 124:23,24	149:14 150:10,10,15	sour
111:3,10 117:13 119:16	177:10	162:14	158:24
124:3 125:19,20,21,22	september	I .	
126:16 128:8 131:25		significant	sources
145:23 146:20 147:6,16	22:9 29:15 32:3 39:14,22	53:21 54:2,14,16,18 57:7	27:13,17
149:3,15 153:25,25 154:2	39:24 41:16 59:8,8 60:3,22	57:13,17	spade
156:7 159:5,6,10 166:12	61:24 65:3 66:16,17,20,22	signing	154:4,4
179:24	67:4 73:8 97:8 122:2,3	41:15 66:16 70:5,17,20	speak
scharf	123:2 152:3,17,21,23 154:9	1	6:7 41:24 70:5 91:4 93:9
22:12:14:20:23:5:10:25:25	166:2,7 172:23	similar	95:3 106:11,14 116:21
24:10 25:16 40:11,17,25	serious	18:10	141:18
41:24 44:4 45:8,24 46:3	167:25 178:23,25	sincere	speaking
69:4 70:6,12 73:24 74:4	seriously	180:22	23:24 24:10 38:19 46:25
120.22 143.20 24 144.6 13	91:23 175:22 178:16	sincerely	74:22 95:22 116:17
144:13,18,22 164:22,24	service	159:10,20	speaks
144. 10. 10.22 104.22.24	111:11	sir	77:5
		I and the second	1
scharf's	set	16:23 37:4 43:4 62:4 71:14	specially
scharf's 24:12 179:22		16:23 37:4 43:4 62:4 71:14 74:17 75:6 88:8 105:22	specially 81:13
scharf's 24:12 179:22 schedule	set	I .	

[specific - today]

specific	strategize	sure (cont.)	testify
112:15	104:23	15:10 17:16,23 18:5,9	39:3
specifically	strategy	23:19 25:7 26:25 29:16	testifying
66:7,11 70:8 96:18	104:20	30:12 35:5 36:21 41:13	6:10 162:13
speculation	stress	46:6 48:7 49:11 55:11 64:5	
56:10,12	67:18 98:5	69:20 72:5 76:2 80:13 81:6	3:10,13 39:7,8
spell	strike	87:5 90:21 94:17 133:23	thank
7:11 10:20	3:10,13 30:11 77:14 92:5	136:11 149:17,20 150:25	78:6 80:12
spelling	strong	sworn	thing
10:21 35:5	169:20	3:17 69:3	49:23 60:18,19 63:2 80:24
spirit	sub	synopsis	87:5 88:7 99:10 103:16
143:2,5,9 166:12	81:16 84:18	100:9 101:18 108:9	111:19 139:2 159:18
spoke	submit	system	things
5:13 26:3 33:6,20 82:8 95:7	109:12 131:3,6 132:11	38:4,10 85:2 157:15 158:2	18:15 73:13 80:6 96:11
108:12 139:13 144:22	submitted	158:6,12,19,20	106:9 111:14 114:9,9 118:2
spoken	71:16 133:4	t	think
66:19 82:2,6 107:14,17	subsequent		6:19 9:18 10:7 11:24 23:19
108:6	6:23 17:8 34:5	table	24:14 25:5 26:9 29:24 35:3
staff	subsidiary	63:13 167:19	37:6 43:16 50:5,15 51:19
105:9	7:8	tail	55:22 56:4 60:25 61:7
	substance	51:19 57:5	69:15 84:17 114:12 120:21
stamp		taken	128:15 129:21 153:5
84:21,24 98:22	76:17 150:3	1:12 46:21 156:25	
stamped	substantially	talk	158:18 164:5 179:21 180:2
42:21,24 83:14	37:12	119:13,13 181:7,8	thirty
stamping	success	talked	62:10 177:17
138:18	116:12	166:6,7	thought
stan	successfully	talking	26:20 167:10 179:14
146:4,5	16:7	12:12 29:7,9 59:9 77:17,21	three
start	successor	The state of the s	11:24 12:2,13,13 13:3
127:6	1:4	128:2,21 137:17 151:19	51:17 52:4,10,14,16 53:5
started	sue	153:9 161:15 179:14	57:5 118:21 122:14,15
7:25 9:25 32:15,24 54:10	162:7	team	179:23
125:5 126:5,9,11,23 128:21		120:8	thursday
172:11,25 173:3	38:21	tell	1:15
172.11,20 170.0		5:20,23 6:13 21:11 22:5	
ctarting	CHINA		
starting	suing	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18	tier
158:5	162:5		tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4
158:5 starts	162:5 suit	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till
158:5 starts 52:19,25	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time
158:5 starts 52:19,25	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10 terminate	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18 125:6,7 129:13 131:6 153:7
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2 stopped	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15 112:11 115:4 117:18	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18 125:6,7 129:13 131:6 153:7 155:6 156:19 158:23,25
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2 stopped 122:7 138:17	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15 112:11 115:4 117:18 134:17	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10 terminate	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18 125:6,7 129:13 131:6 153:7 155:6 156:19 158:23,25 163:7,15 172:8 180:22
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2 stopped 122:7 138:17 story	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15 112:11 115:4 117:18 134:17 supervisory	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10 terminate 20:25 32:8	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18 125:6,7 129:13 131:6 153:7 155:6 156:19 158:23,25 163:7,15 172:8 180:22 times
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2 stopped 122:7 138:17 story 180:14	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15 112:11 115:4 117:18 134:17 supervisory 96:24	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10 terminate 20:25 32:8 terminated	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18 125:6,7 129:13 131:6 153:7 155:6 156:19 158:23,25 163:7,15 172:8 180:22 times 78:15 117:7,9
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2 stopped 122:7 138:17 story 180:14 strange	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15 112:11 115:4 117:18 134:17 supervisory 96:24 supreme	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10 terminate 20:25 32:8 terminated 32:17 terms	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18 125:6,7 129:13 131:6 153:7 155:6 156:19 158:23,25 163:7,15 172:8 180:22 times 78:15 117:7,9 titles
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2 stopped 122:7 138:17 story 180:14 strange 49:3	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15 112:11 115:4 117:18 134:17 supervisory 96:24 supreme 1:1	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10 terminate 20:25 32:8 terminated 32:17 terms 53:22 85:22 87:12 94:23	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18 125:6,7 129:13 131:6 153:7 155:6 156:19 158:23,25 163:7,15 172:8 180:22 times 78:15 117:7,9 titles 10:11
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2 stopped 122:7 138:17 story 180:14 strange 49:3 strategies	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15 112:11 115:4 117:18 134:17 supervisory 96:24 supreme 1:1 sure	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10 terminate 20:25 32:8 terminated 32:17 terms 53:22 85:22 87:12 94:23 134:20,25 135:14 177:12	tier
158:5 starts 52:19,25 state 1:1,18 5:5,9 38:11,15 stay 174:24 steps 176:13 stipulated 3:3 4:4 stipulations 3:2 stopped 122:7 138:17 story 180:14 strange 49:3	162:5 suit 152:4,6,18,24 summary 119:16 supervise 91:10 supervising 79:20 supervision 108:19 supervisor 102:3 103:23 106:15 112:11 115:4 117:18 134:17 supervisory 96:24 supreme 1:1	28:22 31:19 39:17 44:18 48:15,22 49:2 50:20 52:2 52:18 61:16 62:5,16,21 64:6 68:7 74:25 89:17 97:5 103:17 106:9 108:11,24 113:9 121:13 135:20 152:8 152:9 153:25 157:6,24 173:21,23 174:4,8,12 telling 63:14 85:21 ten 7:17,21 8:13 9:19 29:24 37:21,24 49:10 terminate 20:25 32:8 terminated 32:17 terms 53:22 85:22 87:12 94:23	tier 117:14 118:3,9 119:4 till 174:25 time 8:14 9:5 10:9,12,16,18 11:3 12:19 28:18 32:16 33:6,16 33:17 37:10 39:15,20 41:14 48:7,9 50:8 60:18,21 61:16 61:21 63:9 67:21 69:12 74:13 82:6 89:8,17 93:12 95:14,21 98:15 100:6 107:15 121:13,16 122:6,18 125:6,7 129:13 131:6 153:7 155:6 156:19 158:23,25 163:7,15 172:8 180:22 times 78:15 117:7,9 titles 10:11

[today - want]

(14		l•
today (cont.)	trump (cont.)	_	various
91:22 101:14 114:18	115:16,21 117:19,23 120:9	28:16	83:15
139:10	120:20 121:6,12 122:7	understand	vast
toky	123:11 124:22,25 127:19	5:19,24 13:7,7 15:4,5 21:10	
146:4,6	127:19 129:17,17 130:2	,	venture
told	131:8,12,12,16,25 132:18	44:19,21 45:22 46:7 69:11	18:11 19:14 154:7
23:5 29:4 47:15 64:18	133:5,6,7,8 134:12,13	, ,	verbal
103:12 109:3 115:8 122:22	135:12,21 136:7,10,16	146:2 167:2,15	16:4
127:21 128:3,15 144:21	137:5,7,22 138:13 144:14	understandable	verbally
158:7,8 169:12 171:2	144:21,23 147:16 148:5	56:7	96:17
172:21 180:20	149:24 150:9,15 151:14,16	_	verified
tom	152:3,17,25 154:19,23	22:9 24:11 26:14 27:7 32:2	71:19
106:23 107:4,6	155:3,7,14,18,21,25 157:9	34:13,22 39:15,25 41:16,18	
top	157:11 158:3,4 160:8,22	41:20 43:6,9 47:11 51:5,6,8	
50:21 100:2 111:7 117:14	161:3,13 167:17 168:5	51:11,21 53:25 55:25 56:13	version
119:17 124:3 146:2,3,17,18		60:15 62:19,25 63:7 64:7	70:17 72:24
146:20 147:7 164:13	171:8,20 172:8,12 173:21	65:25 66:11,24 67:25 68:5	versus
totally	173:24 174:8,12 175:21	69:23 70:18 72:18 73:8	105:24 106:5 168:14,18
180:9,10	176:9,24 177:12 178:16,22	82:18 102:17 122:2,4,19	view
touch	178:24 179:15 180:5,13,20	124:21 125:12,17 137:4,8	125:14 126:7,24 127:4
15:16,17	trump's	143:6,9,14 154:13 159:13	172:2
track	54:11 77:8,9,10,23	159:15 160:7 163:9,12	vis
100:18	truth	understood	86:24,24 124:21,21 129:15
transaction	104:6	5:25 24:13,18 133:9 153:22	129:15,21,21 154:13,13
25:17,19	truthful	153:24 172:7	vocal
transcript	72:8	underwear	12:5
17:13,14 31:19	try	34:25	vodka
tri	78:2 80:21 98:5	undo	173:6
38:11	trying	23:22	voice
trial	26:8 27:16 28:2 115:16	unfortunately	129:25
1:11 3:16 163:19	126:12 162:18	42:23 138:19	voiced
trials	tuesday	uniform	130:6
178:19	104:12	3:7	voicing
tribulations	turn	unlimited	129:20
178:20	43:16 47:17 80:23 159:2,9	1:4 19:7 28:24	voluntarily
true	165:17 166:21	upper	34:9
47:15 119:22,24 155:6	turning		volunteer
trump	130:11 136:12 138:19	use	44:15 146:12
1:8 17:9 18:3 22:8,21 23:2	turns	12:22 13:10,18 20:9 34:15	volunteering
23:5,12 24:2,12,14,18,23	86:21	36:20 50:16 56:6 65:22	18:25
25:17 26:12,15,22 27:4	twenty	76:22 78:3 89:5 93:3	
28:2,17 30:22 31:6 34:16	11:20	108:24 109:16 112:16	W
34:20 39:13,18 40:8,18	type	158:11,18 164:25	wait
41:2,15,20,22 42:3 47:12	18:15	uses	48:16 104:14 145:21,21
51:12 52:7,11 53:6,16 55:3		100:17	167:9
51.12 52.7,11 55.0,10 55.5 55:12 60:4 5 65:5 5 10 66:2	u		waited
55:12 60:4,5 65:5,5,10 66:3 66:5,12,18 67:2 74:24 75:9		utility 178:20	158:9
	102:24		waived
75:16,23,25 76:8 77:6	uh	utilize	4:3
78:10,10,25 79:20,20,22	109:23 115:2 119:11	65:10	waiver
82:15,22 83:6,16 85:14	123:16 125:24 127:12	V	3:14,23
86:8 87:14,25 89:7,9 92:10	134:4 139:11,20 146:25	vacation	want
94:13,21 95:12,15,20,22	149:16 152:14,22 167:7,10	164:17	6:4 14:12 46:25 49:9 50:15
96:9 97:7,21 99:7 100:9	167:11 176:7	vagueness	55:20 60:2 62:9 63:4 64:16
101:16,18 102:6,7 103:7,24	ultimate	61:7	67:17 76:2 84:15 85:9
106:16 109:3,5,13 110:17	95:8	van	103:15 112:16 115:9,11
111:10,16 113:19 114:4		107:10	117:2,3,4 124:12 126:8

[want - zero]

-		
want (cont.)	word (cont.)	yeah (cont.)
131:11 135:13 138:25	52:19 65:15,22 87:19 93:3	135:8,11,18 136:11,18
139:2 156:5 163:19 164:8	94:15 109:16 112:16 143:8	138:24 139:18 146:19,22
167:20 174:24 175:22	153:21	147:3,5 149:3 152:7,12
176:9,22 177:13 178:11,12	words	159:8 166:5 167:13 175:10
178:19	22:5 27:11 34:16 59:2 68:6	year
wanted	82:20 108:25 142:2 143:11	7:21 8:13 10:5 32:10,13
26:15 27:4 124:20 125:12	143:15 170:3	35:22 37:23 66:24 122:17
132:9,13,14 133:6,11	work	years
135:13 169:9 178:16	80:21 84:13 121:5 126:19	7:17 8:7 9:19 11:20 21:3
wants	working	36:5 37:21,24 102:8 122:15
129:3 178:4	9:6 37:3,4 98:14 100:18	177:17
waste	121:11,12,16,17,19 122:7	yell
163:7,15	126:5,23	19:25 20:2,6
water	write	yell's
		-
80:8,10	45:12 91:7 93:13 137:15,18	_
wednesday	writing	york
111:20	28:19 66:18 67:2,14,14	1:1,2,15,15,18 2:5,5,10,10
week	78:7,12,16 85:14 92:2	5:5,12 38:9,12,13
39:24	96:15,19 110:9,10,13	young
weekly	111:14 160:15	48:20
96:7	writings	z
weeks	78:19 92:14 179:4	zero
33:8,21	written	174:4,9,13,14
weinreich	9:4 14:7,15 15:7,22,24 48:8	174.4,9,13,14
10:19 29:5 110:20	90:14 92:7 125:11 147:11	
wenig	150:17,21 151:2,3,13,22	
1:14 2:8	153:4 169:22	
went	wrong	
6:15,16 97:12,13,16 116:22	144:16 165:25 178:10	
118:9	wrongly	
whatsoever	131:8	
103:4	wrote	
wife	45:3,4,14,15 83:9 93:16	
10:17 29:13 120:20 144:15	98:17 138:2 181:18	
179:22	wurtzburger	
withdraw	129:6,9 135:19 179:23	
94:17	wyse	
withdrawn	107:9,12	
7:19 14:8 15:23 30:5,25	·	
34:13 69:25 79:17 88:19	X	
92:5 93:6 95:2 121:13	x'd	
	102:20,25	
124:14 131:4 133:2 134:16	xist	
136:3 137:3 138:7 151:25	35:4	
160:20	xyz	
witness	16:18	
3:18 4:6 5:2 17:19,22 23:12		
23:15,18 24:5,9,25 25:20	У	
25:24 31:16 43:20 44:16,20	=	
45:4,16,23 46:6 47:3 49:16	13:17 14:11 22:22 23:19	
49:22 50:2,7 54:6 63:14	37:12 43:20 48:2,12 50:12	
70:10 72:11 80:18 85:9	53:8,8,19,24 64:24 66:8,8,8	
102:12 128:22,25 129:5	82:17 83:18 84:7,17 87:5	
145:17,25 162:9	88:23 92:21 104:18 105:17	
word	111:6 114:23 115:18 119:8	
/ /5 9 /6 46 5 49 5	119:18 130:12 131:20	
25:9 28:11 48:15 49:3	119:18 130:12 131:20	